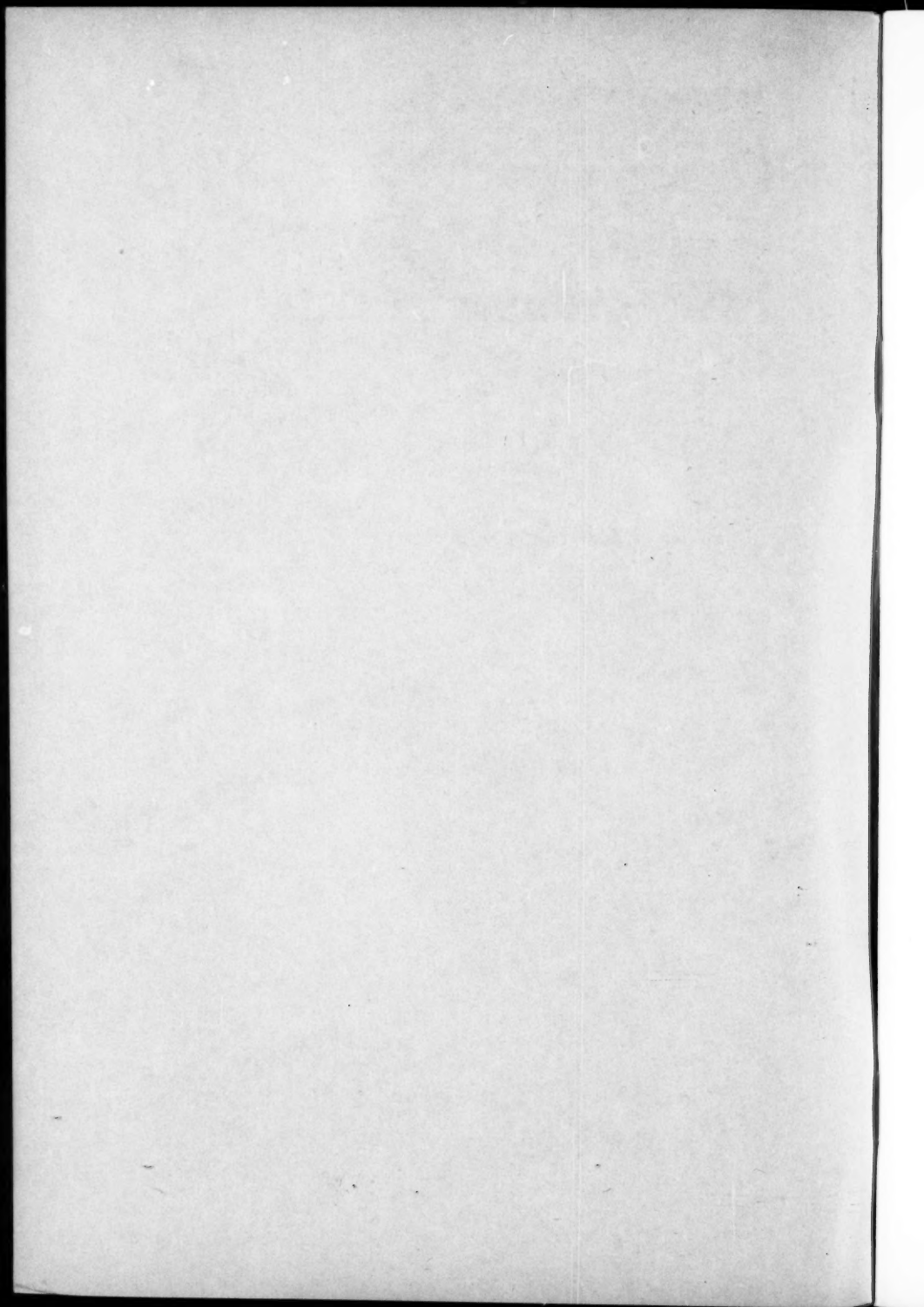


**BUSINESS
EDUCATION
INDEX-1965**

DELTA PI EPSILON



BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

1965

Index of Business Education Articles
Compiled from a Selected List of Periodicals and
Yearbooks Published During the Year 1965

VOLUME 26

Edited by

LOUIS C. NANASSY, Ed.D.

*Professor of Business Education
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey*

Published by Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity
National Honorary Graduate Fraternity in Business Education
through the Editorial Offices of the
Gregg Division of McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York

Subject Headings

Accounting	Distributive education	Penmanship
Administration and supervision	Duplicating	Personality
Adult education	Economics	Phi Beta Lambda
Advertising	Employment	Placement
Arithmetic, business	Equipment and supplies	Programmed teaching
Associations	Ethics	Public relations
Audio-visual aids	Evaluation	Research
Automation	Extracurricular activities	Retailing
Basic business education	Fast learners	Salesmanship
Bibliography	Filing	Secretarial training
Bookkeeping	Follow-up studies	Secretaries
Business and business education	Future Business Leaders of America	Shorthand
Business correspondence	Future Secretaries Association	Slow learners
Business education	General business (see Basic business education)	Spelling
Business English	Guidance	Standards
Business law	High school	Surveys
Business organization and management	Human relations	Teacher education
Business schools	International business education	Teachers
Certified professional secretaries	Junior college	Teaching
Clerical training	Junior high school	Teaching aids
Colleges and universities	Marketing	Teaching machines
Communications	National Association for Business Teacher Education	Team teaching
Community resources	National Business Education Association	Television
Consumer education	National Secretaries Association	Testing
Cooperative education	Occupational information	Transcription
Curriculum	Office machines	Typewriting
Delta Pi Epsilon	Office management	Visual aids (see Audio-visual aids)
Dictation	Office training	Vocational education
		Work experience

A list of the general periodicals and the business education periodicals indexed more than once is given at the end of the book.

Key to Abbreviations

Ag	August	ed	edited, edition	nat	national
Ap	April	no	education, editor	no	number
assn	association	F	February	O	October
bd	board	Ja	January	p	pages
bldg	building	Je	June	pt	part
bul	bulletin	Jl	July	pub	publishing, publisher
bur	bureau	Jr	Junior	pubs	publications
bus	business	jt	joint	rev	revised
co	company	misc	miscellaneous	S	September
comp	compiled, compiler	Mr	March	ser	series
D	December	My	May	supt	superintendent
dept	department	N	November	univ	university

Copyright © 1966 by Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This book, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission.

Additional copies of the INDEX (\$2 each) may be obtained from

ELLIS J. JONES, *Executive Secretary*, DELTA PI EPSILON, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS
COLLEGE, ST. PETER, MINNESOTA 56082

BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

1965

Author and Subject Entries

A

ABBOTT, Angelo

The role of business education department chairmen in the secondary schools of Illinois. Illinois State University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 33: 32-36 Mr

ACCOUNTING

Accounting. Ralph E. Farmer. Sec 25: 24-27 F

Accounting and auditing problems. Richard C. Lytle. *See* issues J Accy

The accounting flow chart. William J. Pladies. J Accy 120: 45-54 Jl

Accounting in the next decade. Ezra Solomon. J Accy 119: 22-26 Ja

Accounting machine productivity. Daniel Peck. Admin Mgt 26: 60-68 N

Accounting principles, 9th ed. C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. South-Western. 821 p \$8

Accounting—quickie quiz. Rita Huff. Sec 25: 14 N

Accounting—quickie quiz. Alice V. Wofram. Sec 25: 28 F

Accounting section meeting. Douglas Adamson. Sincerely Yours 19: 4 N

Accounting theory. Eldon S. Hendriksen. Irwin. 520 p

Analysis of the accounting and office procedures, university of Minnesota hospital's bookkeeping department. James Albert Shults. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64

Auditing, 2nd ed. Joseph A. Silvano and Royal D. M. Bauer. South-Western. 582 p \$10.40

Bookkeeping and accounting for all office workers: a new approach. John E. Binnion. Bal Sheet 46: 292-95, 335 Mr

A comparative study of programmed instruction and conventional instruction for a unit of content in accounting. Charles E. Ohman. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64

A comparison of the performances of high school seniors and college students in a first semester college-level accounting course. Linda Lee Dowell. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 15-16 O

Cost accounting, theory and practice. Horace Brock, Charles E. Palmer, and Fred C. Archer. Gregg. 341 p \$5.75

Current reading. Lauren Walker and Robert I. Dickey. *See* issues J Accy

The development of desirable school lunch accounting procedures. Alfred Boulden. University of Connecticut, Ph.D. thesis '64

EDP in the accounting curriculum. Edward S. Lynn. J Accy 120: 78-85 Ag

Education and professional training. Edward S. Lynn. *See* issues J Accy

Educational requirements for the CPA certification (as of June 1965). J Accy 120: 85 S

The effectiveness of practice sets in elementary accounting. Alice S. Dow. N Bus Ed Q 33: 5-7 Mr

An experimental study to determine the relative merits of teaching a practical college bookkeeping course at Bemidji state college as a preparatory learning experience for the college elementary accounting course. Ebenezer Calder. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 305 Ap; N Bus Ed Q 34: 13-14 O

The influence of the accounting research and terminology bulletins of the American institute of certified public accountants on the revisions of selected first-year high school bookkeeping textbooks from 1952 through 1963. James D. McEntire. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64

Intermediate accounting, standard vol. 4th ed. Harry Simons and W. E. Karrenbrock. South-Western. 628 p \$7.25

Internship programs in public accounting: status, trends, and evaluation from the viewpoint of former interns. Ross E. Lowe. University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis

Mathematical short cuts for the beginner in accounting. Howard A. Zacur. J Bus Ed 40: 194-96 F

New U. S. civil service standards for accounting technicians. John H. Dent. Bal Sheet 46: 397-99 My

Payroll records and accounting, 1965. John A. Pendery and B. Lewis Keeling. South-Western. 257 p \$3.88

The practitioner and the professor. Robert K. Mautz. J Accy 120: 64-66 O

Practitioners forum. Marvin L. Stone. *See* issues J Accy

Prediction of success in college elementary accounting. Harold Cannon. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '64

Preparing accounting transparencies for overhead projection. Robert B. Whitham. Bus Ed World 45: 12-13 Mr

Preparing students for the transition from high school bookkeeping to college accounting. Calvin Kennedy. Bus Ed Forum 20: 7-8, 18 D

Principles of accounting, intermediate, 6th ed. Harry A. Finney and Herbert E. Miller. Prentice-Hall. 955 p \$8.95

Principles of accounting, introductory, 6th ed. Harry A. Finney and Herbert E. Miller. Prentice-Hall. 704 p \$9.95

Professionalism in bookkeeping and accounting. Vernon F. Linnaus. Bal Sheet 46: 303-304, 336 Mr

Readings in auditing, 2nd ed. James T. Johnson and J. Herman Brasseaux. South-Western. 710 p \$8.50

A survey of medical records departments in fifteen selected east Tennessee hospitals.

ACCOUNTING (continued)

- Ivey Chance. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- Tax clinic. J. S. Seidman. *See* issues J Accy
- Testing financial statements. Robert P. Behling. J Bus Ed 40: 329-30 My
- The utilization of accounting records in the operation and management of small consumer service-type businesses. John H. Rich. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 304 Ap; N Bus Ed Q 34: 48 O

ADAMSON, Douglas

- Accounting section meeting. Sincerely Yours 19: 4 N

ADMINISTRATION and supervision

- Administering the graduate program in business education. Mearl R. Guthrie. N Bus Ed Q 33: 69-76 My
- Administration and supervision in business education. Kenneth J. Hansen and Parker Liles, eds. National Business Education Association. 357 p \$6.25
- Administration and supervision of vocational business education. Vernon A. Musselman. N Bus Ed Q 33: 5-11 My
- The business education department head in the changing secondary school. Thomas B. Martin. Bal Sheet 47: 12-16, 35 S
- Classroom visitation. Theodore Woodward. N Bus Ed Q 33: 41-46 My
- Department chairman section meeting. Louis Rosettie. Sincerely Yours 19: 17 N
- Developing syllabi and course content in business education. John L. Rowe. N Bus Ed Q 33: 36-40 My
- Do you recognize these administrators? Julia Wyman. Bus Ed World 46: 25, 33 S
- From the state supervisor's corner. R. D. Balthaser. Ohio Bus Tch 25: 9-12 Ap
- "Ground rules" for leadership in organizations. Richard F. Reicherter. Bus Ed J 12: 12 Fall
- Office education and distributive education teacher-coordinators: critical requirements and reasoned-judgment comparisons. E. Edward Harris. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis
- The orientation of new teachers. Gordon F. Culver. N Bus Ed Q 33: 61-68 My
- The overlapping roles of counselors and coordinators. Cliff E. Helling. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 88-94 My
- The present status of the school business manager in second class school districts of Pennsylvania. John J. Buzby. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis '64
- The principal administers the business department. Fred S. Cook and Eleanor Maliche. N Bus Ed Q 33: 26-35 My
- Principles of educational supervision. Theodore Yerian. N Bus Ed Q 33: 12-19 My
- The role of business education department chairmen in the secondary schools of Illinois. Angelo Abbott. Illinois State University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 33: 32-36 Mr
- State supervision of business education in

Texas. Bettye Jean Hausmann. Texas Technological College, M.Ed. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 26-27 O

State supervision through leadership and services. Frank M. Herndon. N Bus Ed Q 33: 20-25 My

Status and nature of the responsibilities of the business department chairman in public secondary schools. Lee Dean Austin. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64

Utilization of staff and resources. Delbert W. Lobb. NBEA Y 3: 17-32

ADULT education

- Adult office and distributive education. Sincerely Yours 18: 9 Ap
- Bookkeeping for adults. Gaylon L. Halverson. Bus Ed World 46: 11, 13 S
- Continuing business education in New York state. G. Hunting Sherrill. Am Voc J 40: 22-25 S
- San Francisco's approach to the strengthening and extension of business education for high school youth and adults. CBEA Bul 22: C-D My
- A study of adult typewriting in the public schools of Iowa. John Banks. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis

ADVERTISING

- Advertising training. Hans Ludwig Zankl. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 65: 28-34 Ap
- Direct mail and consumer attitudes. John T. Maguire. J Bus Communication 3: 35-38 O
- Marketing communications. Edgar Crane. Wiley. 568 p \$9.50
- Marketing, sales promotion, and advertising. 7th ed. Carroll A. Nolan and Roman F. Warmke. South-Western. 613 p \$5.32
- The training needs of advertising personnel in Wausau, Wisconsin, and instructional activities for teaching advertising. Darel John Leopold. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64

ALBERS, Henry H.

- Principles of organization and management, 2nd ed. Wiley. 676 p \$8.50

ALEXANDER, Jane T.

- Planning and developing an improved short-hand program for students at South Gwinnett high school, Snellville, Georgia. University of Georgia, M.Ed. thesis '64

ALLEN, Lawrence A.

- A painful process of professionalization. Bal Sheet 46: 252-55 F

ALLENSON, Helen Marie

- A unit including a selected, annotated bibliography of occupational information relating to business. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64

ANDERSEN, Martin P.

- A mid-century survey of books on communication. J Bus Communication 3: 13-24 O

ANDERSON, Dianne Sargent

- A comparison of the written communication ability demonstrated by students following three different curriculum patterns in the Brigham Young university college of business. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '64

ANDERSON, Esther

High school shorthand grades as predictors of college success. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 19, 26 Mr

ANDERSON, John N.

A study to determine the relationship of the money management attitudes of freshmen and senior business and non-business students at Maine township high school east, Park Ridge, Illinois. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 5 O

ANDERSON, Melvin S.

A penny saved. *Bus Ed J* 12: 15-17 Winter

ANDERSON, Ronald A. and Walter A. Kumpf

Business law, uniform commercial code, 7th ed. South-Western. 623 p \$6.25

ANDERSON, Ruth I.

See Douglas, Lloyd V.

— and Joe Pullis

Measurement and evaluation in typewriting.

EBTA Y 38: 183-200

ANDERSON, Sara E.

The changes in attitudes of prospective teachers toward education and teaching in secondary schools. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 6 O

ANDERSON, Sewell S.

An evaluation of detection methods used to reduce shoplifting in the six supermarkets in Emporia, Kansas. *Bus Ed J* 13: 14-21 Winter

ANDREWS, Elinor

A project for shorthand II. *Bal Sheet* 46: 355-56 Ap

ANDREWS, Margaret E.

A city surveys its students' Christmas selling experience. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 24-25 My

ANGUS, Marion

Problems in reading shorthand. *EBTA J* 4: 24-26 Fall

ARCAMONE, Virginia

See Perfetto, Edda

ARCHER, Fred C.

Are you selling routines short? *Bus Tchr* 42: 11, 18 Ja-F

Communications in office practice. *Bus Tchr* 43: 5, 18 S-O

Receipts are more important than ever. *Bus Tchr* 42: 14-15 My-Je

Routine workers make decisions, too. *Bus Tchr* 43: 12-13 N-D

Time is money! *Bus Tchr* 42: 11 Mr-Apr

See also Brock, Horace

AREL, Dorothy

A secretary turn teacher. *Bus Ed World* 45: 20-21, 33 F

ARITHMETIC, business

Applied business mathematics, 8th ed. Edwin B. Piper and Joseph Gruber. South-Western. 566 p \$4.72

Business arithmetic problem clinic. Roswell E. Fairbank. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 16 N

Business mathematics: a dual skill subject. Tina Federico. *EBTA J* 4: 30-33 Fall

Business mathematics, exercises, problems, and tests, 3rd ed. R. Robert Rosenberg. Gregg. 186 p \$3.36

A comparative study of the mathematics proficiency test of the school of business at San Francisco state college in relation to mathematics requirements of core courses. Norman E. Melick. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 41-42 O

Essential business mathematics. W. I. Layton. Wiley. 300 p \$6.25

An experiment in programmed business mathematics at East Tennessee state university. George C. Myers. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 12-14 Mr

How much arithmetic in general business? I. David Satlow. *Bus Ed World* 45: 18, 30 Ja

Improving 60-day 6% interest computation.

Russell D. Madsen. *J Bus Ed* 41: 114-17 D

Mathematics for business: college course, 4th ed. Clyde Beighey and Gordon Borchardt. Gregg. 218 p \$3.96

Modern mathematics section meeting. Margaret Farrell. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 14 N

New instructional media in business mathematics. Roswell E. Fairbank. *NBEA Y* 3: 175-84

The "new" mathematics—its impact on business math. Harry Lewis. *Bus Ed World* 45: 28-29, 34 F

Performance of business mathematics program with selected high school students. Margaret H. McNutt. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '64

Programmed supplement to mathematics skill builder, 2nd ed. Milton Briggs. South-Western. 138 p \$1.36

Self-instructional material versus traditional class instruction in business mathematics. Bernice Folz. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 17 O

Statistics: its place in the high school business curriculum. Charles W. Martin, Jr. *EBTA J* 3: 62-63, 68 Spring

ASSOCIATIONS

The association in review. Larry R. Fiber. *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.* 15-33

The golden jubilee, 1915-1965 (New Jersey business education association). Ellis R. Thomas and Harold L. Peebles, eds. New Jersey Business Education Association. 64 p

A history of the business education department of the national education association. Binford H. Peeples. University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '64; *J Bus Ed* 40: 257 Mr; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 44-45 O

National association for business teacher education—roster of member colleges and universities, 1965-1966. *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 75-79 D

Suggestions for regional and state business education organizations. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 3-4 D

"Tripping the NJBEA way." William J. Butkus. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 44-46 Spring

ATHOS, Anthony G.

From campus to company. *Cath Bus Ed* 17: 52-59 Winter

ATWELL, Beverly

Let's update bookkeeping by being realistic.
Bus Ed World 46: 24, 30 N

ATWOOD, Dale D.

The development of speed in typewriting.
EBTA Y 38: 42-59

Periodicity of effort in beginning typewriting.
University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis
'64; J Bus Ed 40: 349 My; N Bus Ed Q
34: 6-7 O

ATWOOD, Ellen

On-the-job training. Today's Sec 68: 31, 79 S

AUDIO-VISUAL aids

Audio visual aids. See issues Bal Sheet

Audio-visual aids for automation. Aztec
Shops, Ltd., San Diego State College, San
Diego, California 92115. 77 p \$1.50

Audio-visual aids—their selection and help in
teaching beginning shorthand. Dorothea F.
Fahler. Kansas State College of Pittsburg,
M.S. thesis '64

Bulletin board ideas for business classes—
1965 supplement. Alpha Alpha Chapter,
Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College,
Greeley, Colorado. \$1.50

Bulletin boards for typing, shorthand, and
bookkeeping. Louisiana Q. Hurdle. West
Edgecombe High School, Rocky Mount,
North Carolina. 56 p \$1.90 '64

The development of an audio-visual presenta-
tion of the Kenosha technical institute pro-
gram in business administration. Robert A.
Mech. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis
'64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 41 O

The effects of a tape-laboratory instructional
approach upon achievement in beginning
shorthand classes. Brendan G. Coleman.
Michigan State University, Ph.D. thesis; J
Bus Ed 41: 29 O

An exploration of the possibility of accelerat-
ing the high school shorthand course
through the use of records for classwork
and homework in conjunction with basic
texts. Mother St. Laurent Edmond. Catho-
lic University, M.A. thesis '64

The mass media in business education. Sam
Matarazzo. New Jersey Secondary School
Teachers Association Yearbook 30: 63-73

The overhead projector aids paper grading.
S. Theodore Guttadore. Bal Sheet 47: 58-
59, 94 O

The overhead projector in the business educa-
tion department. Stanley E. Cross. Bus Ed
Observer 36: 30-32 Winter

Overhead transparencies for shorthand in-
struction. Maurice E. Ransom. Bal Sheet
47: 163-64 D

Preparing accounting transparencies for over-
head projection. Robert B. Whitman. Bus
Ed World 45: 12-13 Mr

Progress toward economic literacy: uses of
films in economic education. A. J. Zurcher.
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 49: 106-10 Mr
Study guide for selected sixty-session series of
the American economy TV films. Harlan
Smith and Roman Warmke. Joint Council
on Economic Education. 305 p \$1.50 '64

Teaching shorthand with the help of an over-
head projector. Agnes B. Putney. Educa-

tional Screen and Audiovisual Guide 44:
34-35 F

Transparencies for fundamentals of modern
bookkeeping, first course. Arthur Janis and
Morris Miller. Pitman. Units 1-9, \$45; units
10-26, \$55; units 1-26, \$95; units 27-50,
\$95

Use posters in your economics class. Dennis
W. Cambier. Bus Ed World 46: 18-19 D
Visual aids for business and economic educa-
tion. Monograph 92, rev. South-Western.
27 p Free

Visual aids in teaching typewriting. Louis C.
Nanassy. EBTA Y 38: 237-57

Visual aids worth seeing. See issues Coll
N & V

AUSTIN, Ernestine H.

A study of the scope of the business education
offerings in the negro secondary schools of
the state of Mississippi. University of Wis-
consin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34:
7-8 O

AUSTIN, Lee Dean

Status and nature of the responsibilities of the
business department chairman in public
secondary schools. Kansas State College of
Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64

AUTOMATION

Accounting section meeting. Douglas Adam-
son. Sincerely Yours 19: 4 N

An analysis of the minimum data processing
employment requirements in selected Iowa
businesses for the purpose of developing a
high school data processing orientation
course. James F. Wenner. University of
Iowa, Ph.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 119 D

Audio-visual aids for automation. Aztec
Shops, Ltd., San Diego State College, San
Diego, California 92115. 77 p \$1.50

Automated business data processing section
meeting. Adele Ribak and others. Sincerely
Yours 19: 10-11, 15 N

Automatic data processing in the internal
revenue service. Howard D. Taylor. J Accy
119: 53-56 Mr

Automation. John Diebold. Proceedings of
Inter Course 63-74

Automation and teacher training. Kenneth L.
Kahl. Bal Sheet 46: 394-96, 419 My

Automation and the business employee. E.
Dana Gibson. Data Processor 5: 1-9 Ap;
1-9 My

Automation in industry. M. T. Tayyabkhan.
Proceedings of the Inter Course 83-88

Automation in the office. Robert M. Greenig.
Proceedings of Inter Course 75-82

Automation — summary of a conference.
Robert M. Swanson. Ball State C J 36:
8-10 F

Automation: threat or challenge! Patricia Y.
Brown. Sec 25: 15 My

Automation, unemployment, poverty: the
problems and the interrelationships. Wil-
liam Haber. Insert from Newsletter JCEE
1-2, 6 My

Automation without computers. Enoch J.
Haga. J Bus Ed 41: 120-21 D

Automation's effect on business organization
and management. Harold Lazarus. Proceed-

- ings of Inter Course 89-92
Automation's effect on employment. Ludwig Jafee. Proceedings of Inter Course 93-99
Book reviews. See issues Data Processor
Building prestige in our business departments with data processing. Norman F. Spafford. Sincerely Yours 18: 4 Ap
Business data processing. Elias M. Awad. Prentice-Hall. 320 p \$7.50
Business education and data processing. James T. Blanford. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 23-26 Ap
Business magazines that contain information on data processing. Marian Darst. Data Processor 5: 12-14 My
Business systems education on the university campus. Francis G. McGovern. Data Processor 6: 1-3 N
Business teacher leadership in ADP curriculum planning. Mary Jean Onorato and Jack Yuen. Bus Ed Forum 19: 5-6 F
A case study of the utilization of an IBM 7090 computer in a major oil company. Teddy Eugene Purvis. Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, M.S. thesis '64
Clerical employees in data processing occupations in Pekin-Peoria firms. Carolyn K. Godby. Data Processor 5: 9-12 My
College participation in the training of programmers. D. Howard Backlund. Data Processor 6: 3-5 O
Computer education in the secondary schools. Fred Gruenberger. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 25-26 Fall
Concerning data processing and education. Harold D. Hamilton. J Bus Ed 41: 6-7 O
Data processing. Virginia R. Young. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 37-39 Ap
Data processing, an introduction for students—data processing's role in clerical work. Merle W. Wood and Robert G. Espgren. Bus Ed World 45: 26-29 Ja
Data processing—an old shoe with a new sole. Adaline D. Jones. J Bus Ed 40: 147-48 Ja; Implications of the rapidly changing computer technology for collegiate business education. 203-205 F; Implications of the rapidly developing computer technology for guidance counselors. 239-40 Mr; Some implications of the rapidly developing computer technology for data processing managers. 295-97 Ap
Data processing and systems. Frank Greenwood. J Bus Ed 41: 15-16 O
Data processing center—Scranton. Bernard S. Soika. J Bus Ed 41: 111-13 D
Data processing course at Johnson regional. Louis Scrittorale. Bus Ed Observer 36: 22-25 Spring
Data processing curriculum changes. Data Processor 6: 5-6 O
A data processing curriculum guide and reference text. Enoch J. Haga. J Bus Ed 40: 302-303 Ap
Data processing for business education departments in Pennsylvania's public schools. Bul 276, Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 105 p '64
Data processing for the business teacher. J. Richard Becker and others. NABTE Bul 82: 20-33
Data processing instruction in the high school? Yes! Paul Pactor. J Bus Ed 40: 186-88 F
Data processing instruction in the high schools. Walter S. Konwiser. Bus Ed Observer 36: 25-26 Winter
Data processing materials available to teachers. Data Processor 5: 4-6 Mr
The development of a unit of study in the principles of data processing for use in the business education curriculum of secondary schools. Robert D. MacDonald. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 37-38 O
EDP at Bowling Green state university. Galen Stutsman. Data Processor 5: 6-8 Mr
EDP in accounting curriculum. Edward S. Lynn. J Accy 120: 78-85 Ag
EDP in Princeton high school. William Bux. Bus Ed Observer 36: 28-31 Spring
Educational training aids. Automation Ed 1: 10-14 O
Electronic data processing. Sheldon Frank. MBEA News Bul 30: 5-7 My
Electronic data processing: an introduction, rev. ed. E. W. Martin, Jr. Irwin. 552 p \$8.50
Electronic data processing with specific reference to the preparation, duties, and qualifications of the programmer in the city of Portland, Oregon. D. Howard Backlund. Oregon State University, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 41: 29 O
Equipment of interest. Data Processor 6: 6-7 O
Everyman's computer: the electronic desk calculator. Enoch J. Haga. J Bus Ed 40: 346-47 My
First high school text on punched cards. Enoch J. Haga. J Bus Ed 41: 26-27 O
First-level entry occupations in digital computer installations. Adaline D. Jones. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 29-31 Ap
Fundamental principles of data processing systems. Stephanie E. Yaworski. Sincerely Yours 19: 4-5 N
Fundamentals of electronic data processing: a programmed text, rev. ed. Kenneth Inman. Prentice-Hall. 147 p \$4.95
Hats off to automation! Mary Elizabeth Reilly. Bus Ed Observer 36: 34-36 Spring
How are high schools handling data processing programs? Mona Carlberg. Bus Ed World 46: 16-18, 34 N
How we automated our collection of registration fees. D. W. McCalip. Bus Ed World 45: 14-15 My
International data processing. E. Dana Gibson. Business Press. 200 p \$3.95
Introduce data processing in your office practice class. Charles D. Nadler. Bal Sheet 47: 116-19 N
Knowledge and skills needed in data processing occupations. Adaline D. Jones. Data Processor 5: 1-4 Mr; 9-13 Ap
Let's start teaching data processing now! George J. Gearhardt. Data Processor 6: 1-4 D

AUTOMATION (continued)

- A look at data processing instructional programs. Merle W. Wood. *Bal Sheet* 47: 4-7, 48 S
- Management processing postulates. *Data Processor* 5: 3-4 Ja
- A matter of history. Enoch J. Haga. *Automation Ed* 1: 6, 8 O
- Notes on the history of computers. Enoch J. Haga. *J Bus Ed* 40: 161-63 Ja
- On automation—items for reflection. Robert E. Bowman. *Ball State C J* 36: 10-13 F
- Pert (program evaluation and review technique): what it is, how it works. Enoch J. Haga. *J Bus Ed* 41: 72-73 N
- A pictorial history of punched card machinery. Enoch J. Haga. *J Bus Ed* 40: 206-207 F
- Pity the programmer. Ambrose B. Kelly. *Sec* 25: 24-25 Mr
- Possible effects of automation on business education. William Cadugan. *J Bus Ed* 40: 314 Ap
- The power of automation—symposium. Francis Brown, Elaine Uthe, and Frank Latham. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 14-16 F
- Principles of automation information retrieval. William F. Williams. *Business Press*. 450 p \$15
- Principles of punched card data processing. Robert G. Van Ness. *Business Press*. 286 p \$8.50 '64
- Printout—new books and films. *Automation Ed* 1: 15-16 O
- Profile of a data processing center. Betty Miller, Robert Davenport, James Dowis, and Gene Rogers. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 12-13 F
- Project prep-are, challenge to automation displacement. Donald E. Finlayson. *Data Processor* 5: 1-3 Ja; 1-3 F
- Punched ticket processing in the garment industry. Enoch J. Haga. *J Bus Ed* 40: 254-55 Mr
- Research and review recap. Geraldine Bowden. *See issues Data Processor*
- Responsibilities for teaching automated data processing. Elaine Uthe. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 7-9 F
- Should colleges train programmers? D. Howard Backlund. *Bus Ed World* 46: 24, 36 O
- The silent conquest. Donald N. Michael. *Cath Bus Ed R* 17: 22-29 Winter
- Southern California business educators discuss data processing. Gerald E. Wagner. *Data Processor* 5: 9-11 Ja
- Specialized professions for the electronic data processing machine. Gerhard P. Bunk. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 66: 14-19 N
- A study of the education and training of business computer programmers in selected businesses in northern Illinois. John E. Hanke. *Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis* '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 23-24 O
- A survey of clerical operators of business data processing machines in the Peoria-Pekin area. Carolyn Kuntzman Godby. *Illinois State University, M.S. thesis* '64
- A survey of literature concerning the impact of automation on business education. Elsie

- C. Ware. *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 60 O
- A survey to determine the knowledges and skills needed by clerical workers in first-level entry occupations in digital computer installations. Adaline D. Jones. *Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis* '64; *J Bus Ed* 40: 164 Ja; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 37-38 O
- Systems flow charting. E. Dana Gibson. *Data Processor* 6: 6-8 D
- Teaching about automation, unemployment, poverty: the problems and the interrelationships. S. Stowell Symmes. *Insert from Newsletter JCEE* 3-5 My
- To be or not to be automated. Francis Brown. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 10-11, 16 F; *Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda* 7: 3-4 No. 1
- Today is tomorrow. Sister Mary Robert. *Cath Bus Ed R* 17: 27-28 Fall
- Understanding automation. Enoch J. Haga. *Business Press*. 437 p \$12.50
- Understanding automation. Enoch J. Haga. *See issues J Bus Ed*
- Using small office machines to develop computer concepts. Marian J. Darst. *Ohio Bus Tch* 25: 59-60, 91 Ap
- What automation means to bookkeeping. Enoch J. Haga. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 14-15, 18 D
- Who is correct? E. Dana Gibson. *Data Processor* 5: 4-6 F
- Why automation? Kenneth L. Kahl. *Automation Ed* 1: 2-3, 8 O
- AWAD, Elias M.
Business data processing. Prentice-Hall. 320 p \$7.50
- AYER, Sister Mary Colette
A comparative study of business teacher education programs in Catholic women's liberal arts colleges and selected criteria recommended by the national association for business teacher education. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64

B

- BACKLUND, D. Howard
College participation in the training of programmers. *Data Processor* 6: 3-5 O
- Electronic data processing with specific reference to the preparation, duties, and qualifications of the programmer in the city of Portland, Oregon. Oregon State University, Ed.D. thesis '64; *J Bus Ed* 41: 29 O
- Should colleges train programmers? *Bus Ed World* 46: 24, 36 O
- BACON, Dean Ross
Knowledge of economic concepts and understanding of selected high school seniors. Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, M.S. thesis '64
- BADILLO, Herman
Poverty and juvenile delinquency. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 138-48
- BAGGETT, Harry W., Jr.
The validity of a measure of the difficulty of Gregg shorthand dictation materials. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '64

BAHNMAIER, John K.

A survey of twenty-five selected business firms in North Kansas City, Missouri, regarding shorthand, dictating machines, and educational training preferences. *Bus Ed J* 12: 21-24 Winter

BAILEY, Harmon M.

Intramural or team typing. *Sincerely Yours* 18: 8 Ap

BALCOM, Lois

Her job is people. *Today's Sec* 67: 33-36, 87 My

BALDWIN, Woodrow W.

Protect your skill subjects. *EBTA J* 4: 6-7 Fall

BALSLEY, Irol Whitmore and others

Changing emphases in business teacher education. *NABTE Bul* 82: 62-64

BALTHASER, R. D.

From the state supervisor's corner. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 9-12 Ap

BANDUCCI, Raymond

A comparative study of the use of conventional and programmed instruction in an exploratory bookkeeping unit in general business. *San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis* '64

BANKS, John

A study of adult typewriting in the public schools of Iowa. *State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis*

BARBER, Mary Mears

Cooperative teaching between the business community and the school. *J Bus Ed* 40: 149-50 Ja

BARDWELL, John D.

The newer media in the teaching of business subjects. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 20-27

BARKLEY, Joseph R.

Vocational business education in Florida. *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 25-31 D

BARON, Harold and Solomon C. Steinfeld

Clerical record keeping, 2nd ed. *South-Western*. 632 p \$4.40

BARONE, Rosemarie Pace

Have students keep "trait diaries." *Bus Ed World* 45: 20-21, 30 Je

BARR, Helen M.

Student-constructed bulletin boards in general business: a case example. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 20 Ap

BASIC business education

Abandon the textbook sequence occasionally in general business. *I. David Satlow. Bus Ed World* 45: 32-33, 37 My

An analysis and synthesis of research findings pertaining to general business. *Lester I. Sluder. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis*

Banking—quickie quiz. *Thora S. Kille. Sec* 25: 6 My

Basic business and the student who is not academically talented. *G. Dale Meyer. Bus Ed Forum* 19: 7-8 Mr

Basic business education for the academically talented. *C. C. Calhoun. Bus Ed Forum* 19: 9-10 Mr

Charge account banking in the sixth federal reserve district. *Annette Woodley. Auburn University, M.S. thesis* '64

A comparative study of the use of conventional and programmed instruction in an exploratory bookkeeping unit in general business. *Raymond Banducci. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis* '64

Economic literacy and the business of business education. *Roman F. Warmke. Bal Sheet* 47: 100-103, 127 N

An evaluation of secondary school business textbook coverage of money management. *Loras E. Brunson. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis*

An evaluation of the economic content of text materials used in general business courses in California senior high schools. *Bernice Lawry. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis* '64

Family finance education: concept development and application. *E. Carl Hall. Topics* 14: 5-8 Spring

Federal income tax fundamentals, 2nd ed. *William E. Dickerson and Leo D. Stone. Wadsworth*. 512 p \$9.95

Financial knowhow: what the high school student should know. *Robert H. Myers. Ball State C J*: 36: 6-7, 14 My

A follow-up study of the 1962 family finance workshop participants. *Arthur F. Pollyea. University of California (Los Angeles), M.A. thesis* '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 46 O

The forgotten objectives of general business. *Richard D. Brown. Bal Sheet* 46: 392-93 My

A four-quarter, four-teacher approach to basic business. *Berle Hagglblade. Bus Ed Forum* 19: 24, 27 F

General business—a must. *Richard W. Burton. Bal Sheet* 46: 210-12 Ja

General business: community attitudes of course content. *Albert C. Odahl. Fresno State College, M.A. thesis* '64

How much arithmetic in general business? *I. David Satlow. Bus Ed World* 45: 18, 30 Ja

In pursuit of excellence. *Hollie W. Sharpe and Charles M. Ray. Bus Ed Forum* 19: 13-14 Mr

Income tax procedure, 1965. *James B. Bower, C. Rollin Niswonger, and Harold Q. Langerderfer. South-Western*. 300 p \$4.96

Insurance facts, 1965. *Insurance Information Institute, 110 William Street, New York, New York* 10038. 61 p Free

Introduction to business problem clinic. *Monica Z. Greco and Helen Safford. Sincerely Yours* 19: 8 N

Investment as a topic in public secondary schools. *Audra Whitford. N Bus Ed Q* 33: 23-26 Mr; *J Bus Ed* 39: 349 My

Let your students "corner" the stock market. *Mel J. Novit. Bus Tchr* 42: 25 Mr-Ap

Let's personalize general business. *Dorothy Rofkar. Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 72, 92 Ap

Let's teach basic business successfully! *Bessie Beecham. Bus Ed Forum* 20: 20 N

Life insurance and the working woman. *M. Merle Law. Sec* 25: 20-22 Mr

Make general business the pathway to success!

BASIC business education (continued)

- Walter L. Blackledge and Ethel H. Blackledge. *J Bus Ed* 40: 324-26 My
- Make general business useful. Harriet R. Patrias. *Bus Ed World* 45: 67 Mr
- Managing personal finances. William H. Rodda and Edward A. Nelson. Prentice-Hall. 448 p \$6.95
- Methods of basic business and economic education. A. S. Daughtrey. South-Western. 726 p \$6
- A new look at the content of general business. Ray G. Price. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 5-6, 8 Mr
- New media for teaching general business. Lohnie J. Boggs. *NBEA Y* 3: 113-25
- An operational definition of a 'good' teacher of basic business classes based upon an analysis of critical incidents. James W. Hairston. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- Personal economic decisions in basic business. William J. Mason. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 22, 26 D
- Quickie quiz—social security. *Sec* 25: 22-23 Ja
- Security investments—quickie quiz. Marjorie A. Madland. *Sec* 25: 27 Mr
- Selected areas of personal economics conceptually defined. E. Carl Hall. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '64; *J Bus Ed* 39: 164 Ja
- Some thin ice in advanced basic business. Harold Leith. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 11-13 Mr
- Student-constructed bulletin boards in general business: a case example. Helen M. Barr. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 20 Ap
- A study of personal investment information at the secondary school level. Peter Yacyk. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis
- A study of the retention of general business information by slow-learning students. Dwight O. Brown. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '64
- A study to determine banking competencies developed through participation in a student bank. Sister M. Lilliana Kardos. Catholic University of America, M.A. thesis '64
- A study to determine the relationship of the money management attitudes of freshmen and senior business and non-business students at Maine township high school east, Park Ridge, Illinois. John N. Anderson. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 5 O
- Teach basic business subjects with sound basic teaching practices. Elwood Layman. *MBEA News Bul* 30: 3 My
- Teach shorthand in general business? Marian Meyer. *Bal Sheet* 46: 334-35 Mr
- Use a one-page form to teach mail information and costs. Charles D. Nadler. *J Bus Ed* 41: 104-106 D
- Wanted! a basic business curriculum pattern. John C. Gilliam. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 22, 25 O
- We can help you. Paul J. Dougherty and Paul F. Menges. Image Publications, Grand Forks, N. D. 54 p \$2
- What kinds of basic business education and for whom? J. Curtis Hall. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 3, 28 Mr
- BAUER, Royal D. M.
See Silviso, Joseph A.
- BAUGH, David F.
Multiple-outlets for stenographic instruction—problems. *J Bus Ed* 40: 193 F
- Personalized shorthand instruction through a machine system. Audiovisual Instruction 10: 402-403 My
- BAUMGARTNER, Jean
A study of beginning office workers in the Wichita, Kansas, metropolitan area. *Bus Ed J* 12: 3-7 Fall
- BEAUMONT, John A.
Distributive education and the vocational education act of 1963. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 5-7 Ap
- BECKER, Esther
Responsibility. *Today's Sec* 68: 30-31, 68 O; 38-39, 74 N
So you don't like your boss. *Today's Sec* 67: 42-44, 79 My
Tact. *Today's Sec* 67: 32-34 Ja
You and the boss' wife. *Today's Sec* 67: 50-51, 77 Ap
- BECKER, J. Richard and others
Data processing for the business teacher. *NABTE Bul* 82: 20-33
- BECKETT, Alvin C.
Dynamic techniques for the instruction of business law. *NBEA Y* 3: 139-47
People to people. *J Bus Ed* 40: 218 F
- BECKNER, Caroline
Whatever you call it—teach economics! *Bus Ed World* 46: 24, 43 S
- BECKSTEAD, Barbara G.
Good routine result—better typing. *J Bus Ed* 41: 54-56 N
- BEECHAM, Bessie
Let's teach basic business successfully! *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 20 N
- BEEDE, Ruth C.
Ideas for secretarial bulletin boards. *Bus Ed World* 45: 9 Ja
Try these secretarial bulletin board ideas. *Bus Ed World* 46: 26 O
- BEHLING, Robert P.
Testing financial statements. *J Bus Ed* 40: 329-30 My
- BEIGHLEY, Clyde and Gordon Borchardt
Mathematics for business: college course, 4th ed. Gregg. 218 p \$3.96
- BELL, Robert P.
The college of business, Ball state university. *Ball State J* 37: 3-7, 18 N
Preparation for college. *Ball State C J* 36: 3, 18 F
- BENSON, Frances Thigpen
The effect of concentrated number drill on the speed development of first-year typewriting students. Auburn University, M. Ed. thesis '64
- BERGSTEIN, Herbert J.
Business and economic understandings of business and non-business majors—a comparative study. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 8-9 O
- BERLOW, Agnes P.

- In-service training at Briarcliff college. J Bus Ed 40: 159-60 Ja
- BERNARD, Edwin J.**
Simple resource file technique. J Bus Ed 40: 270 Mr
- BERNARD, Louise**
Early support gives DE foundation to build on. Am Voc J 40: 18-19 D
- BERRY, Doris A.**
The role of office practice instruction in the training for general office assignments. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 33-52 F
- BEVER, Helen and Sharon Knight**
Typewriting—a motivational study. Typ News 35: 4
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Book reviews. See issues ABWA Bul
Book reviews. See issues Data Processor
Book reviews. See issues J Bus Communication
The book shelf. See issues J Bus Ed
Books. See issues Inter Rev for Bus Ed
Business education index—1964. Louis C. Nanassy. Gregg. 70 p \$2
Business magazines that contain information on data processing. Marian Darst. Data Processor 5: 12-14 My
Current reading. Lauren Walker and Robert I. Dickey. See issues J Accy
Literature worth reading. See issues Coll N & V
NABTE bulletins. N Bus Ed Q 34: 80-81 D
New publications coming from the bureau of business and distributive education. Sincerely Yours 19: 3 N
Printout—new books and films. Automation Ed 1: 15-16 O
A professional library for business teachers. Barbara Jender. Bal Sheet 46: 261-62 F
The reference shelf. VBE Bul 19: 11-12 F
The secretary's library. See issues Sec
Selected references and motion pictures on poverty. Topics 15: 11-12 Fall
Selected references on the new instructional media. NBEA Y 3: 195-206
Suggestions for a basic economics library. Laurence E. Leamer and Percy L. Guyton. Joint Council on Economic Education. 58 p \$.75
Try a required outside reading program for advanced students. Louis D. Mason. Bus Ed World 45: 21-23 My
Worth reading. See issues Bal Sheet
- BICANICH, William F.**
Distributive education students' reactions to the cooperative part-time distributive education programs in Minnesota. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64
- BINNION, John E.**
Bookkeeping and accounting for all office workers: a new approach. Bal Sheet 46: 292-95, 335 Mr
A case for patriotism. Bal Sheet 46: 339 Ap
It's your business. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 97-107 JI
- BIRCHARD, Carl W.**
Foreign marketing—a business frontier. Bus Ed J 12: 10-11 Spring
- BLACKLEDGE, Walter L. and Ethel H. Blackledge**
Make general business the pathway to success! J Bus Ed 40: 324-26 My
- BLACKSTONE, Bruce I.**
A progress report, office education—2,000 plus. N Bus Ed Q 34: 5-9 D
Shorthand: 60 B.C. to 1884. School Life 47: 12 N '64
Vocational act holds challenge for office educators. Am Voc J 40: 21-22 S
- BLAITHIN, Sister M.**
No island for business educators. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 45-48 Spring
- BLANCK, Willard**
An analysis of letter combinations and their effect on speed and accuracy in typewriting. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 9-10 O
- BLANFORD, James T.**
Business education and data processing. Ohio Bus Tch'r 25: 23-26 Ap
See also Douglas, Lloyd V.
- BLOSER, Parker Z.**
Instead of "how now brown cow," this is "write legibly dear friend." EBTA J 3: 44-45 Spring
- BLUE, James L.**
The spur that D. E. needed: the vocational education act of 1963. Bus Ed World 46: 22-23, 35 S
- BOARDMAN, Charles C.**
The confusion over economic education. Bus Ed Observer 36: 28-29 Winter
- BOER, Henry J.**
See Leslie, Louis A.
- BOGGS, Lohnie J.**
New media for teaching general business. NBEA Y 3: 113-25
— and Mary L. Jacks
What'd he say? Sec 25: 15 Ja
- BOGLIOLI, Raymond G.**
Try this vocational unit in office practice. Bus Ed World 45: 14-15 Ap
- BOLDT, Roland M.**
A study of entrance requirements for beginning clerical occupations in San Francisco in comparison with the skill requirements in senior high school typewriting classes. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- BOLGER, James**
The war on poverty: how does it affect business education? Bus Ed World 45: 5 Je
- BONNER, Lilly Annelle**
Relevancy of learning experiences in the professional program of university of Southern Mississippi business teacher candidates to problems encountered by graduates teaching business. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 164 Ja; N Bus Ed Q 34: 10-11 O
- BONNER, William H.**
Standards for the office. Bus Ed Forum 19: 5 My
- BOOKKEEPING**
About the future of bookkeeping and accounting. R. K. Mautz. Bus Ed Forum 20: 13 D
Analyzing the income statement. Edward W. Dietel, Jr. Bus Ed Observer 36: 39-43 Spring

BOOKKEEPING (continued)

- Applied bookkeeping, 4th ed. Phil Ellsworth and Paul R. Jackson. Gregg. 282 p \$5.75
- Are you still teaching "debits on the left"? Susan Sudderth. *Bus Ed World* 45: 11-12
- My
- Asking questions in bookkeeping class. Mary Ellen Oliverio. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 23, 28 F
- Bookkeeping and accounting for all office workers: a new approach. John E. Binnion. *Bal Sheet* 46: 292-95, 335 Mr
- Bookkeeping for adults. Gaylon L. Halverson. *Bus Ed World* 46: 11, 13 S
- Bookkeeping from Paciolo to Baker. J. C. Harger. *Bal Sheet* 46: 250-51, 286 F
- Bookkeeping fundamentals, a Gregg text-kit in continuing education. Noble V. Fritz and Frank Hoffman. Gregg. 288 p \$5.50
- Bookkeeping problem clinic. LeRoy Brendel. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 18 N
- A broader base for bookkeeping instruction. Braxton Henderson. *Bal Sheet* 46: 196-98, 239 Ja
- Bulletin boards for typing, shorthand, and bookkeeping. Louisiana Q. Hurdle. West Edgecombe High School, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 56 p \$1.90 '64
- Business survey: an introduction to bookkeeping. Ralph J. Fiala. Walch. 66 p \$1
- Can we justify one year of high school bookkeeping? Robert C. Cornwell and Gayle A. Stelter. *Bus Ed World* 46: 23, 30 D
- Clerical record keeping, 2nd ed. Harold Baron and Solomon C. Steinfeld. South-Western. 632 p \$4.40
- A comparative study of the use of conventional and programmed instruction in an exploratory bookkeeping unit in general business. Raymond Banducci. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- Constant change in today's bookkeeping. Donald R. Coffman. *J Bus Ed* 41: 98-99 D
- Do-it-yourself improvement of instruction in bookkeeping and accounting. Roland C. Waterman. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 5 D
- Exploratory business: selling, bookkeeping, office occupations, shorthand. J. Frank Dame, Arthur S. Patrick, and Robert L. Grubbs. Gregg. 192 p \$3.16
- Factors for selecting record keeping students. Marilyn Klingler. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 62-63, 91 Ap
- A frequency study of terminology with their definitions in the state adopted bookkeeping textbooks for Kansas. Sister Helen Joseph Knoeber. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- Fundamentals of modern bookkeeping, first course. Arthur Janis and Morris Miller. Pitman. 640 p \$5.25
- General recordkeeping, 5th ed. P. Myers Heighes, Arnold E. Schneider, Harry Huffman, and Jeffrey R. Stewart. Gregg. 496 p \$5.12
- Gregg bookkeeping test for awards. *See issues Bus Tchr*
- How do you go about preparing a daily bookkeeping lesson? I. David Satlow. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 21, 28 Mr
- The ideal bookkeeping class—from the viewpoint of the students. Joyce Peters and others. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 11-12 D
- The influence of the accounting research and terminology bulletins of the American institute of certified public accountants on the revisions of selected first-year high school bookkeeping textbooks from 1952 through 1963. James D. McEntire. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- An inquiry into the guidance and selective procedures for a record keeping course in the secondary school. Sister Mary Bertha Hill. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 55 O
- An investigation into students' understanding of some accounting terms. Douglas Garbutt. *J Bus Ed* 40: 298-301 Ap
- Keeping the records of an investment club. I. David Satlow. *J Bus Ed* 40: 249-53 Mr
- Let's improve student handwriting in bookkeeping class. I. David Satlow. *Bus Ed World* 45: 12-13, 25 Je
- Let's update bookkeeping by being realistic. Beverly Atwell. *Bus Ed World* 46: 24, 30 N
- Motivating devices for second-year bookkeeping. Charles F. Dye. *Bus Ed World* 46: 28 S
- Motivation?—automation. Beatrice Edmondson. *J Bus Ed* 41: 61 N
- New media for teaching bookkeeping and accounting. Vernon A. Musselman and Russell A. Johnston. *NBEA Y* 3: 99-112
- Payroll bookkeeping can be taught in the first year of the course. I. David Satlow. *Bus Ed World* 45: 18-19, 36 Ap
- Payroll recordkeeping, 7th ed. Robert L. Thistlethwaite. Gregg. \$2
- Practice sets: to grade or not to grade. Wayne E. Gibbs. *Bal Sheet* 46: 226-27 Ja
- Preparing students for the transition from high school bookkeeping to college accounting. Calvin Kennedy. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 7-8, 18 D
- The principles have not changed, only the methods! Robert D. MacDonald and William T. Will. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 19 Ap
- Professionalism in bookkeeping and accounting. Vernon F. Linnaus. *Bal Sheet* 46: 303-304, 336 Mr
- Providing for individual differences in the teaching of bookkeeping. Kenichi Sato. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 50-51 O
- Questions, questions, questions! who's got the answers? LeRoy A. Brendel. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 23, 27 My; 20: 20 O
- A review of conflicting opinions in objectives, approaches, testing and grading in elementary high school bookkeeping found in the professional literature from 1953 to 1963. Ethel L. Thompson. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 58 O
- Skill or acquaintanceship in bookkeeping— which shall it be? I. David Satlow. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 18, 24 N
- A study of bookkeepers in small businesses in the Joplin, Missouri, area. J. E. Poge.

- Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- A study to determine the gain in economic understandings after integrating selected economic units in beginning bookkeeping. Jesse F. Teel, Jr. Bus Ed J 13: 4-8, 13 Winter
- A survey of bookkeeping practices. Eugene Jentges and others. Bus Ed Forum 20: 9-11 D
- Teach bookkeeping on two levels. Robert MacDonald. Bus Ed World 46: 25 O
- Teaching bookkeeping by the "ear" method. Elinor S. Wilson. Bal Sheet 47: 17-18 S
- Teaching bookkeeping using the modular system. Gordon D. Steinle. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 6 D
- Team teaching and bookkeeping. Charles A. DeBellis. Bal Sheet 46: 345-48 Ap
- Ten recordkeeping concepts illustrated. Jeffrey R. Stewart, Jr. Bus Ed Forum 19: 21, 26 Ja
- This electronic device develops account association knowledge. Marvin I. Layman and Elvis W. Bryant. Bus Ed World 45: 19, 35 F
- Transparencies for fundamentals of modern bookkeeping, first course. Arthur Janis and Morris Miller. Pitman. Units 1-9, \$45; units 10-26, \$55; units 1-26, \$95; units 27-50, \$95
- Using the textbook in the bookkeeping class. I. David Satlow. EBTA J 4: 8, 10 Fall
- Utilization of community resources in teaching elementary bookkeeping. Lawrence B. Mountjoy. University of Georgia, M.Ed. thesis '64
- What automation means to bookkeeping. Enoch J. Haga. Bus Ed Forum 20: 14-15, 18 D
- The work sheet made easy. Sue Smith. Bal Sheet 46: 407 My
- BORCHARDT, Gordon**
See Beighey, Clyde
- BOSCARINE, Maryann**
Problems of a beginning teacher in first-semester typewriting. Bus Ed Forum 19: 22, 26 My
- BOSSHART, Elroy**
A follow-up study of the graduates of Worthington high school as a means of evaluating the business curriculum. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
- BOULDEN, Alfred**
The development of desirable school lunch accounting procedures. University of Connecticut, Ph.D. thesis '64
- BOWDEN, Geraldine**
Research and review recap. See issues Data Processor
- BOWER, James B., C. Rollin Niswonger, and Harold Q. Langenderfer**
Income tax procedure, 1965. South-Western. 300 p \$4.96
- BOWMAN, Edwin R.**
Shorthand and transcription problem clinic. Sincerely Yours 19: 6-7 N
- BOWMAN, Robert E.**
On automation—items for reflection. Ball State C J 36: 10-13 F
- BOYNTON, Paul M.**
Business education in Connecticut. N Bus Ed Q 34: 20-24 D
- BRADY, Lillian T.**
A follow-up study of the graduates of the Tomahawk high school, Tomahawk, Wisconsin, for the years 1947, 1952, 1957. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 11 O
- BRADY, Patrick T.**
A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Woodstock community high school from 1958 through 1962. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 11-20 O
- BRANDT, Louis K.**
Business finance: a management approach. Prentice-Hall. 700 p \$9.75
- BRASSEAU, J. Herman**
See Johnson, James T.
- BRAXTON, Irene**
A follow-up of the 1962 graduates from three selected Jackson, Mississippi, schools to analyze the effectiveness of the centralized business education program offered by the school system. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 12 O
- BRECTO, Betty Lou**
A survey of the extent office machines and filing are being taught in Minnesota high school business education courses. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 13 O
- BREEN, John J.**
The marketing revolution. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 55-60 Spring
- BRENDEL, LeRoy A.**
Bookkeeping problem clinic. Sincerely Yours 19: 18 N
- A clerical-duplicating department or a business education department—which? Bus Ed World 45: 11-14, 30 F; Education Digest 30: 50-52 Mr
- Equipment considerations in typewriting. EBTA Y 38: 201-15
- Questions, questions, questions! who's got the answers? Bus Ed Forum 19: 23, 27 My; 20: 20 O
- BRENNAN, Michael J., Jr.**
Preface to econometrics, 2nd ed. South-Western. 440 p \$7.25
- BRESSLER, George D.**
A survey of business course failures at several Maryland high schools. J Bus Ed 40: 292-94 Ap
- BRIGGS, Milton**
Programmed supplement to mathematics skill builder, 2nd ed. South-Western. 138 p \$1.36
- BROCK, Horace, Charles E. Palmer, and Fred C. Archer**
Cost accounting, theory and practice. Gregg. 341 p \$5.75
- BROOKS, Thomas R.**
New fit to the white collar. J Bus Ed 40: 142-44 Ja

- BROPHY, Dorothy**
A study of salaries, teaching loads and extra curricular duties of career business teachers in the first-class cities of Kansas. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- BROWER, Walter A., Jr.**
Preparing business teachers in New Jersey, past and present—Rider college. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 56-57
Rider college: the first one hundred years. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis
Supervising student teachers in business education. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 46-48
See also Lee, Dorothy E.
- BROWN, Dwight O.**
A study of the retention of general business information by slow-learning students. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '64
- BROWN, Eleanor B.**
Methods of teaching typewriting for the handicapped. EBTA Y 38: 258-78
Selected references concerning the teaching of typewriting to the physically handicapped. J Bus Ed 41: 118 D
- BROWN, Francis**
To be or not to be automated. Bus Ed Forum 19: 10-11, 16 F; Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda 7: 3-4 No. 1
—Elaine Utne, and Frank Lanham
The power of automation—symposium. Bus Ed Forum 19: 14-16 F
- BROWN, Patricia Y.**
Automation: threat or challenge! Sec 25: 15 My
- BROWN, Richard D.**
The forgotten objectives of general business. Bal Sheet 46: 392-93 My
The high school business curriculum changes slowly over a 40-year period. Bus Ed J 12: 7-9 Spring
Questions and answers on team teaching. Bus Ed World 45: 24, 34 My
Teach economic concepts in your typing class. J Bus Ed 40: 191-92 F
- BROWNING, E. R. and others**
Curriculum changes in undergraduate business education programs. NABTE Bul 82: 11-13
- BRUNSON, Loras E.**
An evaluation of secondary school business textbook coverage of money management. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- BRYANT, Arwilda L.**
A peace corps project in Ethiopia. Bus Ed Forum 20: 10-11 N
- BRYANT, Elvis W.**
See Layman, Marvin I.
- BUERGLER, Sister Mena Marie**
Teaching typewriting as a professional. Bus Ed Forum 20: 7-8 N
- BULLEY, Harmon M.**
The "hunt and peck" typist. Sincerely Yours 19: 16, 19 N
- BUNK, Gerhard P.**
Business education in the federal republic of Germany. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 66: 50-57 N
Specialized professions for the electronic data processing machine. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 66: 14-19 N
- BURSK, Edward C.**
Cases in marketing management. Prentice-Hall. 128 p \$1.75
- BURTON, Richard W.**
General business—a must. Bal Sheet 46: 210-12 Ja
- BUSINESS and business education**
And yet another dialogue: business teacher and businessman. Theodore B. Dolmatch. Ohio Bus Tch 25: 13-18, 87 Ap
Both a borrower and a lender be! Norman F. Kallaus. Bus Ed World 45: 16-18, 34 F
Business-education day—in reverse. Herbert Latner. Bus Ed World 46: 20-21 S; H Points 47: 67-70 N
The case method and the small college. Charles N. Weaver. J Bus Ed 40: 237-38 Mr
Cooperative teaching between the business community and the school. Mary Mears Barber. J Bus Ed 40: 149-50 Ja
Educational needs and desires of savings and loan employees as perceived by interested personnel of savings and loan associations. Kellis A. Hamilton. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
80 Words a minute in 45 class hours. John W. Harris. Bal Sheet 47: 111-12 N
Field trips can be fun—if! Lotta S. Page. EBTA J 3: 58-59 Spring
Guest editorial. Alfred R. Marsh. Bus Ed Observer 36: 8 Winter
A way to bring reality closer to the classroom. R. H. Johnson. Kansas Bus Tch 18: 3-4 Mr
What the businessmen want. Sister Jane Andrew Silvoy. Bus Ed Forum 20: 12-13 O
- BUSINESS correspondence**
An action research demonstration in teaching business letter writing at the typewriter in high school with the aid of programmed instruction. Kathleen Herschelmann. University of Michigan, M.A. thesis '64
Beat the clock! Jeanette R. Snyder. J Bus Ed 41: 59-60 N
A Bostonian cottons to Texas. Norma Hall and Jeannette Vaughn. ABWA Bul 30: 4-11 D
Business letter writing: its unique contribution, its relation to other areas. Lucian Spataro. ABWA Bul 29: 23-24 F
Business writing or business communication? Virgil E. Harder. ABWA Bul 29: 16-22 My
Complete portfolio of extraordinary collection letters. Frank Otte. Prentice-Hall. 256 \$15
Do you need an improved correspondence program? Harry R. Stayer. ABWA Bul 29: 12-18 F
Effective writers. Hal Hepler. MBEA News Bul 30: 15-16 My
Hyphens can help. Louis Foley. ABWA Bul 30: 12-14 D
The outside letter assignment in perspective. Donald S. Wakefield. ABWA Bul 29: 27-28 My
Producing an effective business letter manual. Admin Mgt 26: 56 N
Report writing for business, rev. ed. Raymond

- V. Lesikar. Irwin. 350 p
Selected factors involved in the delegation of business letter writing assignments by insurance company executives. James T. Watt. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis
Some observations on theory and practice in teaching business writing. Cecil B. Williams. J Bus Communication 2: 21-27 Mr
Speed letter replies—use of an office copier. Gordon R. Schlier. J Bus Ed 40: 339 My
A structural analysis of selected letters used in business communications. Billy K. Dawson. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '64
Wanted: prose pros. Peggy Norton Rollason. Today's Sec 67: 38-39, 72 My
- BUSINESS education**
Are you achieving your objectives? Sister M. Immaculata. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 36-37 Summer
Are you with it? Irene Place. MBEA News Bul 30: 2-3 F
Business and distributive education in the comprehensive high school. Eugene Corenthal. H Points 47: 52-54 D
Business education. William Selden. National Society for the Study of Education Yearbook 64 part 1: 118-26
Business education and vocational preparation. R. B. Russell. J Bus Ed 40: 337-38 My
Business education by chance. Frank W. Latham. Bus Ed Forum 19: 3, 6 F
Business education—its professional image. Mary Alice Wittenberg. Bal Sheet 46: 387 My
The CBEA story—the development of business education. Al Giordano. CBEA Bul 22: 1-14 My
Challenge in business education. Alvin Weitz. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 10
A challenge to business education. Mary E. Connelly. Bal Sheet 46: 291 Mr
Changing concepts in business education. Victoria Daily. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 3-4 O
Checklist in planning business education facilities. William Selden. Am Voc J 40: 29 Ja
A clerical-duplicating department or a business education department—which? LeRoy A. Brendel. Bus Ed World 45: 11-14, 30 F
A comparative analysis of the status of business education in Kansas secondary schools for 1962-63. Judith Ann DeBross. Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, M.S. thesis '64
Continuing business education in New York state. G. Hunting Sherrill. Am Voc J 40: 22-25 S
Cooperation required in planning for the education of tomorrow's business leaders. R. F. Patterson. Coll N & V 19: 1-5 O
Delay vocational business education? An emphatic no! Joseph Gruber. Bal Sheet 47: 52-54, 80 O
The development of a business education program in the public secondary schools of Missouri. Harry Gibson. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '64
Do you know that? Mae Walker. See issues J Bus Ed
- Education for business—changing perspectives and requirements. Robert D. Calkins. Proceedings of Inter Course 100-18
Federal programs support business education. Bus Tchr 42: 1 Ja-F
Focus on change in business education. J. Lloyd Trump. NABTE Bul 82: 4-10
Forecast: an era of change. Jeanne Skawinski. Bal Sheet 46: 195 Ja
Goodbye to "the dark at the top of the stairs." Honora Noyes. Ball State J 37: 8-9, 13 N
A history of the commercial department of Haskell institute, 1895-1963. Robert E. Hoffman. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
How can we make business education respectable? Stephen Butcher. J Bus Ed 40: 278-79 Ap
How will business education change in the next 25 years? Robert E. Slaughter. Bus Ed World 46: 8, 10 S
An investigation to determine the need for a program of education for business at Marianopolis college for women, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Sister St. Benedict Marie MacDonald. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
Just between us. Helen H. Green. See issues Bus Ed World
Let's declare war on obsolescence. Robert B. Clark. Bal Sheet 46: 201-203 Ja
Liberal implications of business education. Blaise J. Opulente. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 17-25 Spring
Looking ahead! Charles E. Reigel. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 3-4 Ap
Methods of teaching business subjects, 3rd ed. Herbert A. Tonne, Estelle L. Popham, and M. Herbert Freeman. Gregg. 448 p \$6.75
The neighborhood youth corps trains for business. Bernard V. Deutchman. Am Voc J 40: 21 O
New directions in business education. Elvin S. Eyster. Am Voc J 40: 18-21 S
Opinions of business teachers on major issues in their field and significance of selected background factors in shaping beliefs. Carmella E. Nuccio. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis
The painful process of professionalization. Lawrence A. Allen. Bal Sheet 46: 252-55 F
Possible effects of automation on business education. William Cadugan. J Bus Ed 40: 314 Ap
The potential dropout and business education. Bruce L. LeSuer. EBTA J 3: 52, 54 Spring
Proceedings of the thirty-seventh international course and economic education. United States Chapter of International Society for Business Education. Washington Square Center, New York University, New York, New York 10003. 157 p
Profile of the business department in a comprehensive high school. Madge A. Henderson. Bus Ed Forum 19: 13-14 Ja
Protect your skill subjects. Woodrow W. Baldwin. EBTA J 4: 6-7 Fall

BUSINESS education (continued)

- A public understanding of business education in selected Illinois communities. Richard A. Warner. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64
- The resurgence of business education. Irvin H. Lesser. J Bus Ed 41: 130 D
- San Francisco's approach to the strengthening and extension of business education for high school youth and adults. CBEA Bul 22: C-D My
- Sound business education advancement. Elizabeth O'Dell. Bal Sheet 47: 99 N
- Statements by the policies commission for business and economic education. Bus Ed Forum 20: inside front cover D
- Status of business education in the public schools of Virginia, 1963-64. VBE Bul 19: 10 F
- A study of programs and methods designed to meet the needs of culturally deprived students. Janice Huff Crawfis. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 65-67 Ap
- Teaching business subjects, 2nd ed. Lloyd V. Douglas, James T. Blanford, and Ruth I. Anderson. Prentice-Hall. 534 p \$8.95
- Teaching business subjects effectively. I. David Satlow. Teachers Practical Press, Inc., 47 Frank St., Valley Stream, L. I., New York. 64 p \$2 '64
- A tiger in your tank. Robert Poland. MBEA News Bul 30: 2 My
- Try a required outside reading program for advanced students. Louis D. Mason. Bus Ed World 45: 21-23 My
- Unproblems in business education. Robert Ramsey. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 8-9 D
- The war on poverty: how does it affect business education? James Bolger. Bus Ed World 45: 5 Je
- What's new in business education? NEA Journal 54: 12-13 Ap
- Within the sphere of education. Viola S. Fedorczyk. EBTA J 3: 78-79 Spring
- BUSINESS English**
- An all-college program to improve writing. George T. Vardaman. Col N & V 18: 11-14 My
- Business English essentials, 3rd ed. Greta LaFollete Henderson. Gregg. 172 p \$3
- Business teachers can teach grammar. Nancy Casper. Bal Sheet 47: 165-66, 189 D
- Four English tests with keys. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul No. 3. 16 p Free
- Functional exercises will help you teach English fundamentals. Elsie L. Leffingwell. J Bus Ed 40: 334-36 My
- Spelling and word power, 2nd ed. Dean R. Malsbary. Prentice-Hall. 130 p \$2.96
- A system of grading for business English. Ruth M. Walsh. ABWA Bul 29: 28-29 Ap
- Word teasers. Elsie Leffingwell. See issues Today's Sec
- Words at work. Sarah Montoya. See issues Sec
- BUSINESS law**
- Are these five topics part of your business law course? J. V. McGrail. J Bus Ed 41:

109-10 D

- Business law—how to live. William G. Ott. J Bus Ed 40: 138-39 Ja
- Business law negotiable instruments. David D. Egan. Sincerely Yours 19: 5 N
- Business law—quickie quiz. Joan Frisbee. Sec 25: 13 S
- Business law, uniform commercial code, 7th ed. Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. South-Western. 623 p \$6.25
- Commercial paper. Charles M. Weber. Prentice-Hall. 120 p \$2.25
- Dramatizing business law. Christobel M. Cordell. Walch. 167 p \$3
- Dynamic techniques for the instruction of business law. Alvin C. Beckett. NBEA Y 3: 139-47
- A 5-piece test on negotiable instruments. Paul J. Sander. J Bus Ed 41: 22-23 O
- How to teach business law. Ralph J. Fiala. Walch. 189 p \$3
- A Missouri supplement for the teaching of business law in the high school. Frances Irene West. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- Modifications in business law. Tilda Wesenberg. Bal Sheet 47: 8-11, 44 S
- On the side of the law. See issues Today's Sec
- Stimulants for business law. Charles W. Martin, Jr. Sincerely Yours 18: 11 Ap
- What you should know about the uniform commercial code. George Getz. Bus Ed World 46: 20-22 D
- BUSINESS organization and management**
- Arbitration case simulation: a university classroom experience. Raymond L. Hilgert. J Bus Ed 40: 157-58 Ja
- Automation's effect on business organization and management. Harold Lazarus. Proceedings of Inter Course 89-92
- Business finance: a management approach. Louis K. Brandt. Prentice-Hall. 700 p \$9.75
- Business policies and central management, 5th ed. William H. Newman and James P. Logan. South-Western. 948 p \$8.75
- The effectiveness of closed-circuit television as an instructional medium for lecture presentation of an introductory business survey course. Harold M. McGrath. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64
- Ethical problems in management. Thomas M. Garrett. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 26-29 Spring
- Expanding management education to small business proprietors. Wilford L. White. Bus Ed Forum 19: 10-13 Ap
- The giant corporations and organized labor. Thomas M. Garrett. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 25-30 Summer
- High school seniors study business management. J. Kent Planck. Bus Ed World 45: 6-8, 29 Je
- Let your students "corner" the stock market. Mel J. Novit. Bus Tchr 42: 25 Mr-Apr
- Marketing communications services in Wisconsin—the methods and philosophy of a major telephone utility. Thomas C. Vaughan. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 59-60 O

- NUBUG for decision making. Arthur H. Pike. Automation Ed 1: 4-5 O
- Preparing tomorrow's managers. Erwin M. Keithley and others. J Bus Communication 2: 1-19 Mr
- Principles of organization and management, 2nd ed. Henry H. Albers. Wiley. 676 p \$8.50
- Some effects of organization structure on problem solving. Geraldine Smith Cain. N Bus Ed Q 33: 27-31 Mr
- The status and objectives of business student's first course. Alberta Chapman. Coll N & V 19: 19-20 D
- A study of introduction to business and its role in the collegiate business curriculum. Alberta Chapman. University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '64
- The utilization of accounting records in the operation and management of small consumer service-type businesses. John H. Rich. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 304 Ap; N Bus Ed Q 34: 48 O
- What do profits mean to you? Raymond Dreyfack. Today's Sec 68: 39, 91 S
- BUSINESS schools**
- Business school a career school. Margaret C. Carroll. EBTA J 3: 48, 50 Spring
- The commission's corner. J. R. Taylor. See issues Compass
- Introducing your allied members. See issues Compass
- The new profile of private business schools. Frank Paone. MBEA News Bul 30: 4-5 My
- The painful process of professionalization. Lawrence A. Allen. Bal Sheet 46: 252-55 F
- The private business college. Thomas J. Lindsay. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 27-28, 89 Ap
- The role of the business school. Benjamin Fine. Compass 29: 1, 7 Ja
- The role of the business school. Linda Stalter. Today's Sec 68: 30, 76 S
- Typewriting curriculum and methodology in junior colleges, business colleges, and vocational schools. J. Frank Dame. EBTA Y 38: 156-66
- Under contract training in state-federal programs. R. A. Bulton. Bal Sheet 46: 349-51, 378 Ap
- Washington office notebook. Dick Fulton. See issues Compass
- With the private business schools. Larry L. Luig. Bus Tchr 42: 11 My-Je; 43: 12-13 S-O
- BUTCHER, Stephen**
- How can we make business education respectable? J Bus Ed 40: 278-79 Ap
- BUTKUS, William J.**
- "Tripping the NJBEA way." Bus Ed Observer 36: 44-46 Spring
- BUX, William**
- EDP in Princeton high school. Bus Ed Observer 36: 28-31 Spring
- BUZBY, John J.**
- The present status of the school business manager in second class school districts of Pennsylvania. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis '64
- CADUGAN, William**
- Possible effects of automation on business education. J Bus Ed 40: 314 Ap
- CAIN, Geraldine Smith**
- Some effects of organization structure on problem solving. N Bus Ed Q 33: 27-31 Mr
- CALDER, Ebenezer**
- An experimental study to determine the relative merits of teaching a practical college bookkeeping course at Bemidji state college as a preparatory learning experience for the college elementary accounting course. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 305 Ap; N Bus Ed Q 34: 13-14 O
- CALDERWOOD, James D.**
- Teachers guide to developmental economic education program—part one: economic ideas and concepts. Joint Council on Economic Education. 46 p \$5.00 '64
- CALHOUN, Calfrey C.**
- Basic business education for the academically talented. Bus Ed Forum 19: 9-10 Mr
- Evolution of school public relations theory. Bus Ed Forum 20: 32 D
- Public relations for business education. N Bus Ed Q 33: 47-60 My
- CALKINS, Robert D.**
- Education for business—changing perspectives and requirements. Proceedings of Inter Course 100-18
- CAMBIER, Dennis W.**
- A comparison of the backspacing method with the uniform spacing method for teaching tabulation in typewriting. Typ News 35: 4, 6
- Good discipline—and the beginning business education teacher. J Bus Ed 40: 343-44 My
- Use posters in your economics class. Bus Ed World 46: 18-19 D
- CAMPBELL, Donald L., Jr.**
- Ten suggestions for transcription training. J Bus Ed 40: 246-48 Mr
- and Dayton K. Chase
- Typewriting course content in clerical practice. EBTA Y 38: 279-88
- CAMPBELL, Lois J. and Evelyn F. Kronenwetter**
- Typewriting curriculum and methodology in the senior high school. EBTA Y 38: 131-48
- CANNON, Harold**
- Prediction of success in college elementary accounting. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '64
- CARDOZA, Matthew E.**
- Vocational education act of 1963. Bal Sheet 47: 3 S
- CARLBERG, Mona**
- How are high schools handling data processing programs? Bus Ed World 46: 16-18, 34 N
- CARROLL, Margaret C.**
- Business school a career school. EBTA J 3: 48, 50 Spring
- CARTER, Ruth B.**
- Report of the 1964 convention. Bus Ed Forum 19: 30-32 F
- Standards of personal conduct on the job.

- CARTER, Ruth B. (continued)
Future Bus Leader 19: 4-9 Summer
- CASAD, Kathleen H.
Let's also teach typing shortcuts and techniques. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 56-57, 87 Ap
A practicable teaching plan for shorthand II. Bus Ed Forum 19: 17, 23 Ap
- CASE, E.
Progress toward economic literacy; invitation to learning. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 49: 101-106 Mr
- CASEY, John P. and Joyce Heemstra
Development of criteria for screening shorthand enrollees. Bus Ed Forum 19: 15, 25 Ja
- CASPER, Nancy
Business teachers can teach grammar. Bal Sheet 47: 165-66, 189 D
- CATO, Margaret Eleanor
The occupational survey of 1963 business graduates of South Carolina high schools. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- CAYUOTTI, Evelyn L.
Keys to shorthand success: word families and proportion. Bus Ed World 45: 22 F
- CERTIFIED professional secretaries
After CPS what? Robert E. Hoskinson. Sec 25: 6-7 D
The CPS and the manager in the '70s. Donald J. Jenkins. Sec 25: 16-18 F
CPSs outside the U. S. Mina M. Johnson. Sec 25: 12-14 My
Certified professional secretary. Mina Johnson. Sec 25: 12 Mr
Just what is a certifying program? Mina M. Johnson. Sec 25: 42-43 My
To get over the six humps of the CPS examination. Sec 25: 10 Ap
- CHANCE, Ivey
A survey of medical records departments in fifteen selected east Tennessee hospitals. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- CHAPMAN, Alberta
The status and objectives of business student's first course. Coll N & V 19: 19-20 D
A study of introduction to business and its role in the collegiate business curriculum. University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '64
- CHARNECO, Amelia
See Uribe, Marta D.
- CHASE, Dayton K.
See Campbell, Donald L.
- CHRISMAN, Ethel R.
Standards of promotion for beginning office workers. Future Bus Leader 19: 4-10 Spring
- CHRISTOPHER, Sister Mary
A course in business ethics. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 31-35 Summer
- CIARDI, John
Manner of speaking. Bus Ed Forum 20: 6 O
- CLARK, Jere W. and Percy L. Guyton
Economic education experiences of enterprising teachers, volume two. Joint Council on Economic Education. 116 p \$1
- CLARK, Lyn
DJS at a junior college. Bus Tchr 42: 4 Ja-F
- CLARK, Robert B.
Let's declare war on obsolescence. Bal Sheet 46: 201-203 Ja
- CLERICAL training
An analysis of factors which might affect achievement in clerical procedures classes. Frank Jordan. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
A bit of brainstorming about clerical practice. Adaline D. Jones. Bus Ed Forum 19: 9-10 My
A clerical-duplicating department or a business education department—which? LeRoy A. Brendel. Bus Ed World 45: 11-14, 30 F; Education Digest 30: 50-52 Mr
Clerical training—government style. Norma Sue Woodstone. Today's Sec 68: 35, 69 S
A survey to determine the knowledges and skills needed by clerical workers in first-level entry occupations in digital computer installations. Adaline D. Jones. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 164 Ja; N Bus Ed Q 34: 37-38 O
A systematic approach to evaluating traits. Jean Voyles. Bus Ed Forum 20: 19, 22 N
Typewriting course content in clerical practice. Donald L. Campbell and Dayton K. Chase. EBTA Y 38: 279-88
- CLIFFORD, Sister Vincent Ferrer
Co-curricular participation of business students in secondary schools of the diocese of Pittsburgh. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- COFFMAN, Donald R.
Constant change in today's bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 41: 98-99 D
- COLEMAN, Brendan G.
The effects of a tape-laboratory instructional approach upon achievement in beginning shorthand classes. Michigan State University, Ph.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 29 O
Operating multichannel shorthand laboratories—making optimum use of a dictation lab. Bus Ed World 45: 17-18 My
- COLEMAN, J. R.
Second thoughts on economics in the schools. Social Education 29: 74-78 F; Education Digest 30: 48-51 My
- COLLEGES and universities
Articulation in collegiate education for business. Bill G. Rainey. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '64
Articulation of selected business education subjects between senior high schools and noncollegiate post-secondary schools with colleges and universities in the United States awarding business teacher education degrees. William M. Mitchell. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis
Business and economic understandings of college freshmen. Robert E. Nelson. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 43 O
The case method and the small college. Charles N. Weaver. J Bus Ed 40: 237-38 Mr
The college of business, Ball state university. Robert P. Bell. Ball State J 37: 3-7, 18 N
The comparability of business subjects in collegiate programs. Bill G. Rainey. Bus Ed World 45: 28-30 My

- Determining the effectiveness of the business education program at San Francisco state college—an opinion survey. John Homan. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- The effect of varied scheduling on achievement in advanced college typewriting. Kenneth LeRoy Hansen. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- The elementary economics course in large universities. Paul C. Mathis. Coll N & V 18: 21-23 My
- Establishing future direction for business schools. Robert D. Mason. Coll N & V 19: 1-6 D
- Ethical obligations of the student-professor relationship. G. Hugh Russell. Coll N & V 18: 1-7 Mr
- An evaluation of the effectiveness of the reading improvement laboratory in helping UCLA school of business administration students achieve higher grade-point averages. Barbara Gay Simi. University of California (Los Angeles), M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 53-54 O
- An honors program in business administration. Fred W. Kniffin and Michael P. Hottenstein. Coll N & V 19: 7-10 O
- Implications of the rapidly changing computer technology for collegiate business education. Adaline D. Jones. J Bus Ed 40: 203-205 F
- It's your business. John E. Binnion. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 97-107 JI
- National association for business teacher education—roster of member colleges and universities, 1965-1966. N Bus Ed Q 34: 75-79 D
- A new approach to business education: the human relations laboratory. Edwin W. Mumma and Martha S. Williams. Coll N & V 19: 11-18 D
- Preparing students for the transition from high school bookkeeping to college accounting. Calvin Kennedy. Bus Ed Forum 20: 7-8, 18 D
- Prognostic potential of selected factors for predicting success in business mathematics 120 at Northern Illinois university. Francis J. Wetzel. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 60-61 O
- Rider college: the first one hundred years. Walter A. Brower, Jr. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis
- Schools of business administration: a new concept of purpose. Denis Sinclair Philipps. Proceedings of Inter Course 119-37
- Specialization vs. generalization? specialized study "pays"! Rita Huff. Coll N & V 18: 7-10 My
- A study of business graduates of Northern Illinois university—1953-1962. Ronald Hallstrom. Northern Illinois University. Ed.D. thesis.
- A study of shorthand dictation laboratories in the colleges and universities of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin. Alice F. Phillips. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 45-46 O
- A study of the status of business teacher education and secretarial science curriculums at colleges and universities holding membership in the national association for business teacher education. Nicholas A. Smith. University of Maryland, M.Ed. thesis '64
- A survey to determine the value of personal typewriting as assessed by selected 1963 freshman students at Central Connecticut state college. Elaine Dabkowski. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 14 O
- Theory X and Y: an approach to an evaluation of teaching in undergraduate schools. Arlyn J. Melcher. Coll N & V 18: 15-20 My
- The tutorial concept—an approach to learning. Richard E. Wilson. MBEA News Bul 31: 8 O
- Undergraduate collegiate programs in business education. Louis C. Nanassy. Proceedings of Inter Course 15-19
- The university's dedication. John R. Emens. Ball State C J 36: 3 My
- The work experience program in office occupations in selected institutions of higher education. Margaret L. Jantze. University of Nebraska, Ed.D. thesis
- COLLINS, L. M.**
Teach for office employment. Bus Ed Forum 19: 21-22 Ap
- COLPITTS, P. and L. Wasser**
It really works! New York State Education 52: 10-11 My
- COMMUNICATIONS**
Adventures in communications. J. E. Connelly. J Bus Ed 40: 189-90 F
- An analysis of digit and symbol patterns in business communications as a factor in re-appraising course content relative to selected learning processes in typewriting methodology. George P. Grill. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 74 N
- Business women recognize importance of communications. Margaret H. Thompson. ABWA Bul 29: 23-27 Ap
- Business writing or business communication? Virgil E. Harder. ABWA Bul 29: 16-22 My
- Communications in office practice. Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 43: 5, 18 S-O
- A comparison of the written communication ability demonstrated by students following three different curriculum patterns in the Brigham Young university college of business. Dianne Sargent Anderson. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '64
- The dummy report: one answer to . . . Lloyd M. DeBoer. ABWA Bul 29: 20-22 Ap
- Efficient syntactical relationships. Virgil E. Harder. J Bus Communication 3: 25-28 O
- Engineering students can write better reports! Herman A. Estrin and B. Ronald Erickson. ABWA Bul 29: 23-26 My
- An experiment using programmed instruction in teaching one area of written business communications to college-level students and middle-management-level industrial employees to determine the feasibility of using

COMMUNICATIONS (continued)

- programed instruction with these two groups. Albert H. Gabriel, Jr. Michigan State University, Ph.D. thesis
- Honesty in communication: a reply. Bernard Sarachek. *J Bus Communication* 2: 39-43 Mr
- How to develop ideas. *ABWA Bul* 29: 30-32 Ap
- An investigation of communication training programs. Joan Young and others. *ABWA Bul* 29: 6-11 F
- Linguistics—a new force in English teaching. Virginia FitzGerald. *J Bus Ed* 41: 17-18 O
- A mid-century survey of books on communication. Martin P. Andersen. *J Bus Communication* 3: 13-24 O
- New developments in business communications. Harry Huffman and Syrell R. Leahy. *NBEA Y* 3: 185-94
- Other worlds to conquer. Norman B. Sigband. *J Bus Communication* 2: 29-38 Mr
- Report writing, 4th ed. Harold F. Graves and Lyne S. S. Hoffman. Prentice-Hall. 320 p \$6.95
- Semantics and redheaded stepchildren. Morris P. Wolf. *ABWA Bul* 29: 11-19 Ap
- The seven deadly sins in communications. J. P. Warren. *ABWA Bul* 29: 19-22 F
- Standards for written communications. Jean Voyles. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 13-14 My
- What today's students need to know about writing abstracts. David L. Staiger. *J Bus Communication* 3: 29-33 O
- What'd he say? Lohnie J. Boggs and Mary L. Jacks. Sec 25: 15 Ja
- Written communication in an upgraded curriculum. J. Harold Janis. *J Bus Communication* 3: 1-11 O
- You may improve your grading this way. Arthur Smith, Jr. *ABWA Bul* 30: 19-24 D
- COMMUNITY resources**
- Utilization of community resources in teaching elementary bookkeeping. Lawrence B. Mountjoy. University of Georgia, M.Ed. thesis '64
- CONNELLY, J. E.**
- Adventures in communications. *J Bus Ed* 40: 189-90 F
- CONNELLY, Mary E.**
- Building production skill. *EBTA Y* 38: 90-102
- A challenge to business education. *Bal Sheet* 46: 291 Mr
- CONSUMER education**
- An analysis of shopping habits and attitudes of rural customers in the Neosho, Missouri, trade area. Terry D. Marion. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- The construction and standardization of an achievement test designed to measure personal financial knowledges, understandings, and applications possessed by selected college students. Russell Ogden. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64; *J Bus Ed* 40: 74 N
- Consumer behavior. Richard Weeks. *Bus Perspectives* 2: 5-8, 18 Fall
- A course of study for teaching investments on the adult level. Louise Sutton. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 77-87 My
- Current developments in consumer economics. I. David Satlow. See issues *Bus Ed World*
- The measurement of consumer credit knowledges. Norman S. Thompson. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- A penny saved. Melvin S. Anderson. *Bus Ed J* 12: 15-17 Winter
- A study of the shopping habits of Auburn residents. Thomas J. Norman. Auburn University, M.S. thesis '64
- A study of the status of consumer economics in selected Connecticut high schools. Mary F. Yard. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 62 O
- We can help you. Paul J. Dougherty and Paul F. Menges. Image Publications, Grand Forks, N. D. 54 p \$2
- CONVERSE, Paul D., Harvey W. Huegy, and Robert V. Mitchell**
- Elements of marketing, 7th ed. Prentice-Hall. 736 p \$9.50
- COOK, Fred S.**
- The 1965 Delta Pi Epsilon research training conference. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 62-64 F
- Professional status survey. Sec 25: 24 S
- and Eleanor Maliche
- The principal administrators the business department. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 26-35 My
- and Robert E. Wiper
- New media for teaching typewriting. *NBEA Y* 3: 87-97
- COOK, Fred S., Phyllis Morrison, John M. Trytten, and Leslie J. Whale**
- Gregg junior high typing, 2nd ed. Gregg. 224 p \$4.12
- COOPER, Bernarr**
- Educational television and business education. Proceedings of Inter Course 28-35
- COOPERATIVE education**
- Academic status of high school distributive education cooperative students. Chester O. Mills. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis; *J Bus Ed* 41: 29 O
- A comparative study of graduates of the cooperative office education stenographic curriculum with graduates of the regular stenographic curriculum from Francis T. Nicholls high school, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the years 1960-1963 inclusive. Mary J. Madden. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- Distributive education students' reactions to the cooperative part-time distributive education programs in Minnesota. William F. Bicanich. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64
- An exploratory study of the effect of the secondary school cooperative part-time training program in the distributive occupations on selected employment factors. James A. Zancanella. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- A successful cooperative work experience program. Bernard P. Corbman and Marvin Hirshfeld. *J Bus Ed* 41: 62-64 N
- What can we do for those kids who just aren't interested in school? Myron J. Krawitz. *Bus Ed World* 46: 19, 32 N

- CORBMAN, Bernard P. and Marvin Hirshfeld**
A successful cooperative work experience program. *J Bus Ed* 41: 62-64 N
- CORDELL, Christobel M.**
Dramatizing business law. *Walch*. 167 p \$3
- CORENTHAL, Eugene**
Business and distributive education in the comprehensive high school. *H Points* 47: 52-54 D
- CORNWELL, Robert C. and Gayle A. Stelter**
Can we justify one year of high school book-keeping? *Bus Ed World* 46: 23, 30 D
- COVEY, Sandra Ann**
A survey of a selected group of office managers in southeast Kansas and southwest Missouri. *Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis* '64
- COX, Donald F.**
The behavioral sciences and the marketing curriculum—a survey of current practices. *Coll N & V* 18: 1-5 My
- CRANE, Edgar**
Marketing communications. *Wiley*. 568 p \$9.50
- CRANK, Floyd and others**
Current developments in student teaching. *NABTE Bul* 82: 33-46
- CRAWFIS, Janice E.**
The slow learner in business education. *J Bus Ed* 41: 19-21 O; 65-67 N
A study of programs and methods designed to meet the needs of culturally deprived students. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 65-67 Ap
- CRAWFORD, Lucy C.**
Review of research and literature of the competency approach to curriculum construction or revision for distributive teacher education. *University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis* '64
- CRAWFORD, T. James**
In the interest of improving typewriting instruction. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 5, 16 N
— and others
Changing patterns in graduate business education programs. *NABTE Bul* 82: 13-20
- CREWS, James W.**
Impressions of business education in Nigeria, West Africa. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 113-23 JI
- CROSS, Stanley E.**
The overhead projector in the business education department. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 30-32 Winter
- CRUMLEY, Marguerite**
Vocational business education in Virginia. *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 61-69 D
- CULVER, Gordon F.**
The orientation of new teachers. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 61-68 My
— and Elsie M. Jevons
A career in the secretarial occupations. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 1-3 Ja
- CURRICULUM**
Bird's-eye view of modular-type scheduling at Troy high school. *Ann Radwanski. MBEA News Bul* 31: 4 O
A comparative study of business offerings and enrollment in negro high schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools and the Georgia accrediting commission. *Helen E. Foster. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis* '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 17-18 O
Developing a business education program. *Harry L. Gibson. Bal Sheet* 46: 244-45, 285 F
Developing syllabi and course content in business education. *John L. Rowe. N Bus Ed Q* 33: 36-40 My
An evaluation of the business education curriculum at Kaneland high school. *Francis A. Jakubka. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis* '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 30 O
A follow-up study of the graduates of Worthington high school as a means of evaluating the business curriculum. *Elroy Bosshart. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis* '64
The high school business curriculum changes slowly over a 40-year period. *Richard D. Brown. Bus Ed J* 12: 7-9 Spring
A study of strengths and weaknesses of the business education program of Bullock county high school, Union Springs, Alabama, as revealed by former students and their employers. *Leonara Carr Rainer. Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis* '64
Wanted! a basic business curriculum pattern. *John C. Gilliam. Bus Ed Forum* 20: 22, 25 O
- CURTIN, Carolyn McLean**
An analysis of changes in brief forms in the 1916, 1929, 1948, and 1963 editions of Gregg shorthand. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '64

D

- DABKOWSKI, Elaine**
A survey to determine the value of personal typewriting as assessed by selected 1963 freshman students at Central Connecticut state college. *Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis* '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 14 O
- DAILY, Victoria**
Changing concepts in business education. *Kansas Bus Tchr* 19: 3-4 O
- DALVI, M. A.**
Historical survey of commercial education in England, 1543-1902. *Comparative Education Review* 9: 170-76 Je
- DAME, J. Frank**
Motivation in typewriting. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 18 Ap
Typewriting curriculum and methodology in junior colleges, business colleges, and vocational schools. *EBTA Y* 38: 156-66
— Arthur S. Patrick, and Robert L. Grubbs
Exploratory business: selling, bookkeeping, office occupations, shorthand. *Gregg*. 192 p \$3.16
- DANNENBERG, Raymond A.**
The future of programmed instruction for distributive education. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 23-24 O
The relationship of intelligence to reinforcement in a linear programmed instruction unit dealing with the free enterprise system.

- DANNENBERG, Raymond A. (*continued*)
University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis
- DARST, Marian J.
Business magazines that contain information on data processing. *Data Processor* 5: 12-14 My
Using small office machines to develop computer concepts. *Ohio Bus Tch* 25: 59-60, 91 Ap
- DAUGHTREY, A. S.
Methods of basic business and economic education. *South-Western*. 726 p \$6
- DeVALL, George M.
See Ernest, John W.
- DAVID, Harry D.
A modern perspective of the office for business teachers. *J Bus Ed* 40: 331-33 My
- DAWSON, Billy K.
A structural analysis of selected letters used in business communications. *Virginia Polytechnic Institute*, M.S. thesis '64
- DeBELLIS, Charles A.
Team teaching and bookkeeping. *Bal Sheet* 46: 345-48 Ap
- DeBOER, Lloyd M.
The dummy report: one answer to . . . ABWA *Bul* 29: 20-22 Ap
- DeBROSS, Judith Ann
A comparative analysis of the status of business education in Kansas secondary schools for 1962-63. *Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia*, M.S. thesis '64
- DEIHL, Lincoln W.
Factors contributing to the selection of first-level office supervisors with implications for business education. *Ohio State University*, Ph.D. thesis '64; *J Bus Ed* 40: 256 Mr; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 15 O
- DELTA Pi Epsilon
Bulletin board ideas for business classes—1965 supplement. *Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado*. \$1.50
Business education index—1964. *Louis C. Nanassy, Gregg*. 70 p \$2
The 1965 Delta Pi Epsilon research training conference. *Fred Cook, Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 62-64 F
- DENNY, Paul R.
Shorthand corner. *See* issues *Bus Ed World*
- DENT, John H.
New U. S. civil service standards for accounting technicians. *Bal Sheet* 46: 397-99 My
- DEUTCHMAN, Bernard V.
The neighborhood youth corps trains for business. *Am Voc J* 40: 21 O
- DIAMOND, Robert M.
Television in business education: today and tomorrow. *NBEA Y* 3: 67-73
- DICKERSON, William E. and Leo D. Stone
Federal income tax fundamentals, 2nd ed. *Wadsworth*. 512 p \$9.95
- DICKEY, Robert L.
See Walker, Lauren
- DICKINSON, A. Litchard
Filing and finding in the office. *Business Press*. 146 p \$4.95 '64
- DICKINSON, J. A.
Demonstrate a typewriting technique that can be seen. *Typ News* 35: 1, 6
- DICKINSON, Tilly S.
See Lee, Dorothy E.
- DICTATION
The art of dictation. *Cath Bus Ed R* 16: 43-45 Summer
Consider the micromolar behavior theory in speed development. *Shirley Eiken, Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 108-12 Jl
Construction of dictation material according to planned repetition of brief forms in the Gregg shorthand system, diamond jubilee series. *Nancy E. Sullivan, University of Tennessee*, M.S. thesis '64
Construction of dictation materials for application of principles in the Gregg shorthand system, diamond jubilee series. *Rebecca U. Sewell, University of Tennessee*, M.S. thesis '64
Developing the ability to take new-matter dictation. *Lloyd Garner, Bus Ed Forum* 20: 17, 23 N
Dictation tapes for Gregg shorthand for colleges, diamond jubilee series, vol I. *Gregg*. 35 dual-track tape. \$253.75
Gregg phrase-letter dictation records—correlated with Gregg dictation, *DJS. Gregg*. 3 boxes. \$55 net
Gregg speed dictation records—correlated with speed dictation with previews in Gregg shorthand, *DJS. Gregg*. Set of 5 boxes. \$32.50 net
Improving your dictation. *Admin Mgt* 26: 40 Ag
An investigation of the validity and reliability of a formula for determining difficulty of shorthand dictation materials. *Richard Peterson, Mankato State College, M.A.* thesis '64
A language laboratory for secretarial dictation. *Alice Sterenberg, Bal Sheet* 47: 20 S
Longhand key to practical dictation and transcription. *Dorothy Haydon and Elayne Gordon, Pitman*. 320 p \$3
Multi-channel tapes for Gregg dictation, diamond jubilee series. *Gregg*. 60 dual-track reels. \$350
Practical dictation and transcription. *Dorothy Haydon and Elayne Gordon, Pitman*. 464 p \$4.50
Previews and transcripts for groups A and B, shorthand speed development tapes. *Gregg*. \$2
Quarter-minute material can be dictated at various speeds. *Herbert S. Madaus, Bal Sheet* 46: 383-84 Ap
Student previews for Gregg shorthand speed development tapes, Group E. *Gregg*. Sets 1-27. \$.75 per set
A study of shorthand dictation laboratories in the colleges and universities of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin. *Alice F. Phillips, Northern Illinois University*, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 45-46 O
A study to determine speed of dictation using multiple-channel tape teaching equipment. *Merton E. Powell, University of Wisconsin*, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 47 O
The teacher's role in a dictation lab. *Russell J.*

- Hosler. *Bus Ed World* 45: 19, 37 My
Timing intervals for converted dictation takes.
George E. Martin. *J Bus Ed* 41: 100-101 D
The validity of a measure of the difficulty of
Gregg shorthand dictation materials. Harry
W. Baggett, Jr. University of Minnesota,
Ph.D. thesis '64
We saved money with a wireless dictation lab.
Glenn J. Leathersich. *Bus Ed World* 46:
17-18 O
You can build your own dictation-transcription
booths. Richard G. Shaffer. *CBEA Bul*
22: 12 Mr
- DIEBOLD, John**
Automation. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 63-
74
- DIETEL, Edward W., Jr.**
Analyzing the income statement. *Bus Ed Ob-*
server 36: 39-43 Spring
- DiLORETO, Antonette E.**
Teachers should learn how to apply for posi-
tions. *Bus Ed World* 45: 10, 26 Je
- DISTRIBUTIVE education**
Academic status of high school distributive
education cooperative students. Chester O.
Mills. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis;
J Bus Ed 41: 29 O
Adult office and distributive education. *Sin-*
cerely Yours 18: 9 Ap
Awareness and action for progress in distributive
education. B. C. Willis. *Theory into*
Practice 3: 183-88 D '64
Business and distributive education in the
comprehensive high school. Eugene Coren-
thal. *H Points* 47: 52-54 D
A city surveys its students' Christmas selling
experience. Margaret E. Andrews. *Bus Ed*
Forum 19: 24-25 My
Community colleges can ease the crisis in re-
tail education. Arnold H. Scolnick. *Bus*
Ed World 46: 20-21 O
A competency pattern for distributive educa-
tion. *Am Voc J* 40: 18-20 Mr
A cooperative approach with distributive edu-
cation setting the pace. Gail Trapnell. *Am*
Voc J 40: 31-32 S
Critical requirements for distributive educa-
tion teacher-coordinators. Harland E. Sam-
son. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis
'64; *J Bus Ed* 40: 208 F; *N Bus Ed Q* 34:
49-50 O
D.E. graduate summary follow-up survey.
Sincerely Yours 18: 7 Ap
Distributive education. W. J. Harrison. *Wis-*
consin Journal of Education 97: 15-17 Ap
Distributive education. William B. Logan. *National*
Society for the Study of Education
Yearbook 64 part 1: 107-12
Distributive education—a qualitative analysis.
J. Chester Swanson. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 8-9
Ap
Distributive education and the vocational edu-
cation act of 1963. John A. Beaumont. *Bus*
Ed Forum 19: 5-7 Ap
Distributive education at the crossroads. Ro-
man F. Warmke. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 3 Ap
Distributive education in New Jersey. Robert
D. Joy. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 5 Winter
Distributive education is more than a study of
salesmanship. Calvin D. Lowe. *Bal Sheet*
47: 19, 47 S
Distributive education now offered at Mont-
clair state college. Joseph C. Hecht. *Bus*
Ed Observer 36: 37-38 Spring
Distributive education problem clinic. E. John
Gradoni. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 13 N
Distributive education: responsibility to New
Jersey youth. Robert Joy. *NJBEA Fiftieth*
Anniv. 11-13
Distributive education section meeting. Ed-
ward J. Salmon. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 11 N
Distributive education students' reactions to
the cooperative part-time distributive edu-
cation programs in Minnesota. William F.
Bicanich. University of Minnesota, M.A.
thesis '64
Early support gives DE foundation to build
on. Louise Bernard. *Am Voc J* 40: 18-19 D
Education for occupational growth. Vivian
King Ely. *Am Voc J* 40: 29-30, 40 Ap
Example of operating merchandising. Jacques
Harland. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 65: 47-51
Ap
Expanding management education to small
business proprietors. Wilford L. White. *Bus*
Ed Forum 19: 10-13 Ap
The expanding role of the distributive educa-
tion curriculum. William D. Syhlman. *Bus*
Ed Forum 20: 21-22 N
An exploratory study of the effect of the sec-
ondary school cooperative part-time train-
ing program in the distributive occupations
on selected employment factors. James A.
Zancanella. Colorado State College, Ed.D.
thesis
A forward look in facilities for D.E. Robert
A. Ristau. *Am Voc J* 40: 30-32 Ja
The future of programed instruction for dis-
tributive education. Raymond Dannenberg.
Bus Ed Forum 20: 23-24 O
Laboratory manual for Know your merchan-
dise, 3rd ed. Isabel Wingate and Karen R.
Gillespie. Gregg. 192 p \$2.64
Let's keep distributive education vocational.
G. D. Palmer. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 23-24 D
New distributive education opportunities. J.
Levendowski. *California Education* 3: 15-
17 D
Office education and distributive education
teacher-coordinators: critical requirements
and reasoned-judgment comparisons. E. Ed-
ward Harris. Northern Illinois University,
Ed.D. thesis
The recruitment and selection of students in
cooperative distributive education programs
in public secondary schools in Illinois.
Frank R. Mascari. Northern Illinois Uni-
versity, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34:
40 O
Review of research and literature of the com-
petency approach to curriculum construc-
tion or revision for distributive teacher edu-
cation. Lucy C. Crawford. University of
Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64
SOS: Serve our supermarkets. Lester T. Simp-
son. *Am Voc J* 40: 14, 40 My
The spur that D.E. needed: the vocational
education act of 1963. James L. Blue. *Bus*

DISTRIBUTIVE education (continued)

- Ed World 46: 22-23, 35 S
- A successful cooperative work experience program. Bernard P. Corbman and Marvin Hirshfeld. J Bus Ed 41: 62-64 N
- A survey of formal in-service training programs for salespersons in selected retail firms with implications for improvement in the distributive education curriculum of public high schools, Washington, D. C., 1961-1962. Thelma S. Sharper. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- Trends in distributive education. Sincerely Yours 19: 1 N
- DISTRIBUTIVE education clubs of America D.E.C.A. (in New Jersey). Loris Lorenzi. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 50
- DODD, J. H.
See Hailstones, Thomas J.
- DOLMATCH, Theodore B.
And yet another dialogue: business teacher and businessman. Ohio Bus Tch 25: 13-18, 87 Ap
Behind the publisher's mask. Sincerely Yours 19: 13 N
- DOOLITTLE, Richard I.
Education for a career in banking. Bal Sheet 47: 109-10, 131 N
- DORST, Gordon F.
Someone old and someone new. EBTA J 3: 42 Spring
- DORST, Sally
The gone boss. Today's Sec 67: 22-23, 61 Ja
- DOUGHERTY, Paul J. and Paul F. Menges
We can help you. Image Publications, Grand Forks, N. D. 54 p \$2
- DOUGLAS, Lloyd V.
The new emphasis on research in vocational business education. Bus Ed Forum 19: 9-10 Ja
- James T. Blanford, and Ruth I. Anderson
Teaching business subjects, 2nd ed. Prentice-Hall. 534 p \$8.95
- DOW, Alice S.
The effectiveness of practice sets in elementary accounting. N Bus Ed Q 33: 5-7 Mr
- DOWD, Beatrice C.
The happy morons. EBTA J 3: 64-65, 67 Spring
- DOWELL, Linda Lee
A comparison of the performances of high school seniors and college students in a first semester college-level accounting course. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 15-16 O
- DREYFACK, Raymond
What do profits mean to you? Today's Sec 68: 39, 91 S
- DRY, Nellie E.
Approaches for reviewing shorthand theory. Ball State C J 36: 4-5, 18 F
- DUCKWALL, Rida
Are your students self-reliant? Bus Ed J 12: 6-7 Spring
- DUHRELS, Marion
I taught typing by telephone. Bus Ed World 45: 16 Ap
- DUNCAN, Charles H.
Trends 'n techniques. MBEA News Bul 31:

1-2 O

See also Lessenberry, D. D.

DUPLICATING

- Analyzing carbon copy vs. photocopy costs. R. D. McGarity, Jr. Admin Mgt 26: 38-40 S
- A clerical-duplicating department or a business education department—which? LeRoy A. Brendel. Bus Ed World 45: 11-14, 30 F; Education Digest 30: 50-52 Mr
- A complete project for duplicating. Ellis J. Jones. J Bus Ed 40: 282-83 Ap
- Duplicators: how to select one. Daniel Peck. Admin Mgt 26: 86-96 O
- A secretary's guide to copying, duplicating, printing. Richard L. Sheppard. Sec 25: 8-9, 27 N
- DWYER, Flo
Secretarial procedures—quickie quiz. Sec 25: 20-21 D
- DYE, Charles F.
Motivating devices for second-year bookkeeping. Bus Ed World 46: 28 S
- DYE, Franklin H.
Strengthening electric typewriting instruction. Bus Ed Forum 20: 12-13 N
- DYE, George Powers, Jr.
Survey of employment experience of 1963 graduates of Knoxville high school, June through December, 1963. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64

E

EASTERN business teachers association

- Methods of teaching typewriting. EBTA Yearbook 38. John L. Rowe, ed. New York University Campus Stores, 18 Washington Place, New York, New York 10003. 301 p \$5

ECONOMICS

- The American economy: principles, practices, and policies, 5th ed. C. Lowell Harriss. Irwin. 836 p \$8.50
- An analysis of economic understandings of high school senior students and non-college bound graduates of a northern Illinois high school 1960-65. Ruth W. Healey. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis
- Automation, unemployment, poverty: the problems and the interrelationships. William Haber. Insert from Newsletter JCEE 1-2, 6 My
- Business and economic understandings of business and non-business majors—a comparative study. Herbert J. Bergstein. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 8-9 O
- Business and economic understandings of college freshmen. Robert E. Nelson. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 43 O
- College and university program adds important assets. Newsletter JCEE 1-2 N
- A comparison of achievement as measured by economic understandings tests. Gerald Johnson. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
- The concepts and composition of the national

- income and product accounts. Louis J. Paradiso. Insert from Newsletter JCEE 1-2, 6 N
- The confusion over economic education. Charles C. Boardman. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 28-29 Winter
- Do we in business education know our economic A B C's? George J. Petrello. *Bal Sheet* 47: 63-64 O
- The dynamics of economic growth. Paul Mazer. Prentice-Hall. 184 p \$4.95
- Economic competence of high school seniors. Phyllis J. Shively. *Ball State C J* 36: 8-9, 18 My
- Economic education. M. L. Frankel. The Center for Applied Research in Education, Inc., 70 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011. \$3.95
- Economic education experiences of enterprising teachers, volume two. Jere W. Clark and Percy L. Guyton, eds. Joint Council on Economic Education. 116 p \$1
- Economic education: identical teaching methods and materials for secondary and collegiate students with comparisons of students' performances. Donald Scriven. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis; *J Bus Ed* 41: 75 N
- Economic literacy and the business of business education. Roman F. Warmke. *Bal Sheet* 47: 100-103, 127 N
- Economic myth and reality. Delbert A. Snider. Prentice-Hall. 149 p \$1.95 paperbound; \$4.95 clothbound
- Economic problems of minority groups. Alex Rosen. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 149-57
- Economics, 3rd ed. John A. Guthrie and Robert F. Wallace. Irwin. 734 p \$8.25
- Economics—an analysis of principles and policies, 5th ed. Thomas J. Hailstones and J. H. Dodd. South-Western. 850 p \$7.75
- Economics: analysis and policy. Norman F. Keiser. Wiley. 712 p \$8.50
- Economics and business education. Herbert A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 41: 8-9 O
- Economics for the business educator. Harold H. Kastner, Jr. *Bal Sheet* 46: 296-98 Mr
- Economics in action, 3rd ed. Shelley M. Mark. Wadsworth. \$4.50
- Economics in business education. V. A. Ouellette. *California Education* 2: 3-4 O '64
- Economics in the K-12 social studies project. Edward C. Prehn. *H Points* 47: 36-46 O
- Economics taught with meaning. Howard L. King. Clearing House 40: 140-43 N
- Economics teaching awards. *Bal Sheet* 47: 173 D
- The economist as teacher. Laurence E. Leamer. Monograph C-13. South-Western. 77 p Free
- Education and economic growth. Abraham L. Gitlow. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 52-62
- The elementary economics course in large universities. Paul C. Mathis. *Coll N & V* 18: 21-23 My
- First, we must understand. Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda 6: 1-4 No. 3
- The gold problem. *Cath Bus Ed R* 16: 48-52 Summer
- A guide to the teaching of economic understandings in grades 8-12: a textbook supplement integrating biblical principles for use in Christian schools. Harold R. Steinhäuser. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis
- Honors economics course handling controversial issues. Albert Zachter. *H Points* 47: 47-52 O
- Knowledge of economic concepts and understanding of selected high school seniors. Dean Ross Bacon. Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, M.S. thesis '64
- Labor economics, 2nd ed. Herbert G. Heneman and Dale Yoder. South-Western. 824 p \$8.50
- A lesson in socialism. Thomas J. Shelley. *Bal Sheet* 47: 123 N
- Methods of basic business and economic education. A. S. Daughtrey. South-Western. 726 p \$6
- Modern economic realities and individualism. Paul A. Samuelson. *Cath Bus Ed R* 16: 11-24 Summer
- New instructional media in business-economic education. Ruth B. Wooschlager. *NBEA Y* 3: 127-38
- Oklahoma success story: economics plays important role in elementary curriculum. *Topics* 14: 1-4 Spring
- Personal economic decisions in basic business. William J. Mason. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 22, 26 D
- Poverty and juvenile delinquency. Herman Badillo. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 138-48
- Poverty, '65: its nature and scope. *Topics* 15: 1-8 Fall
- Practical problems in business and economic statistics. Theodore J. Sielaff and P. S. Wang. Lansford Press, San Jose, California. \$5.36
- Preface to econometrics, 2nd ed. Michael J. Brennan, Jr. South-Western. 440 p \$7.25
- Principles of economics, 3rd ed. W. Nelson Peach. Irwin. 755 p \$8.50
- Proceedings of the thirty-seventh international course in business and economic education. United States Chapter of the International Society for Business Education. Washington Square Center, New York University, New York, New York 10003. 157 p
- Progress toward economic literacy: invitation to learning. E. Case. *Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul* 49: 101-106 Mr
- Progress toward economic literacy: uses of films in economic education. A. J. Zurcher. *Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul* 49: 106-10 Mr
- The relationship of intelligence to reinforcement in a linear programmed instruction unit dealing with the free enterprise system. Raymond A. Dannenberg. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis
- A research study in economic education. Herbert A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 41: 52-53 N
- Second thoughts on economics in the schools. J. R. Coleman. *Social Education* 29: 74-78 F; *Education Digest* 30: 48-51 My
- Selected references and motion pictures on poverty. *Topics* 15: 11-12 Fall

ECONOMICS (continued)

Social philosophy and economic resources.

Harold H. Punke. J Bus Ed 40: 201-202 F
Statements by the policies commission for
business and economic education. Bus Ed
Forum 20: inside front cover D

Student vs. General foods corporation. A. J.
Rosenberg. H Points 47: 57-58 Ap

Study guide for selected sixty-session series of
the American economy TV films. Harlan
Smith and Roman F. Warmke. Joint Council
on Economic Education. 305 p \$1.50
'64

A study of the economic literacy of the 1963
graduating seniors at Granville high school.
Patrick Levenhagen. University of Wisconsin,
M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 35-
36 O

A study to determine the degree of economic
understanding of the adult manufacturing
labor force of DeKalb county, Illinois.
Peter H. Magnoni and John J. Kelly.
Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis
'64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 38-39 O

A study to determine the gain in economic
understandings after integrating selected
economic units in beginning bookkeeping.
Jesse F. Teel, Jr. Bus Ed J 13: 4-8, 13
Winter

Suggestions for a basic economics library.
Laurence E. Leamer and Percy L. Guyton.
Joint Council on Economic Education. 58 p
\$.75

A survey of economic topics being taught in
the secondary public schools of Connecticut.
Robert Frank Litro. Central Connecticut
State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus
Ed Q 34: 36-37 O

Teach economic concepts in your typing class.
Richard D. Brown. J Bus Ed 40: 191-92 F

Teachers guide to developmental economic
education program—part one: economic
ideas and concepts. James D. Calderwood.
Joint Council on Economic Education. 46 p
\$.50 '64

Teachers guide to developmental economic
education program—part two: suggestions
for grade placement and development of
economic ideas and concepts. Joint Council
on Economic Education. 95 p \$1 '64

Teaching about automation, unemployment,
poverty: the problems and the interrelationships.
S. Stowell Symmes. Insert from
Newsletter JCEE 3-5 My

Teaching about what determines wages. Albert
A. Seretny. Insert from Newsletter
JCEE 3-5 F

The teaching of economics: a comprehensive
analysis and synthesis of research findings
and thought. Gerald G. Green. Indiana
University, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40:
348 My; N Bus Ed Q 34: 20-21 O

Teaching the concepts and composition of the
national income and product accounts.
Sister Mary Camille. Insert from Newsletter
JCEE 3-5 N

Use posters in your economics class. Dennis
W. Cambier. Bus Ed World 46: 18-19 D

What determines wages? Alfred Kuhn. Insert

from Newsletter JCEE 1-2, 6 F

Whatever you call it—teach economics! Caroline
Beckner. Bus Ed World 46: 24, 43 S
EDDINGS, Clair N.

Secretary's complete model letter handbook.
Prentice-Hall. 320 p \$5.95

EDMOND, Mother St. Laurent

An exploration of the possibility of accelerating
the high school shorthand course
through the use of records for classwork
and homework in conjunction with basic
texts. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64

EDMONDSON, Beatrice

Motivation?—automation. J Bus Ed 41: 61 N

EGAN, David D.

Business law negotiable instruments. Sincerely

Yours 19: 5 N

EIKEN, Shirley A.

Consider the micromolar behavior theory in
speed development. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7:
108-12 JI

The effect of test anxiety on achievement in
first-year shorthand classes. Colorado State
College, Ed.D. thesis

ELENKO, William

Enriching a summer typing course. Bus Ed
World 45: 9, 22 Je

ELLIS, Mabel A.

Electronic tape laboratory for shorthand
teaching. MBEA News Bul 31: 2-3 O

ELLSWORTH, Phil and Paul R. Jackson

Applied bookkeeping, 4th ed. Gregg. 282 p
\$.75

ELSE, Weldon and others

Vocational business education in Iowa. N Bus
Ed Q 34: 38-41, 47 D

ELY, Vivian King

Education for occupational growth. Am Voc
J 40: 29-30, 40 Ap

EMENS, John R.

The university's dedication. Ball State C J
36: 3 My

EMPLOYMENT

An analysis of employment requirements for
applicants for clerical and secretarial positions
in selected Sonoma county and Marin
county businesses. Wendell McCrea. San
Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64

Automation's effect on employment. Ludwig
Jafee. Proceedings of Inter Course 93-99

Automation, unemployment, poverty: the
problems and the interrelationships. William
Haber. Insert from Newsletter JCEE
1-2, 6 My

The employment status of the male stenographer
in the state of Georgia. Clay Van
Sink. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis
'64

A fair day's work for a fair day's wage. Peggy
Norton Rollason. Today's Sec 67: 28-29,
61 Mr

From campus to company. Anthony G. Athos.
Cath Bus Ed R 17: 52-59 Winter

Getting the job. Audrey Schmidt. Today's
Sec 67: 53 Ap

The gone boss. Sally Dorst. Today's Sec 67:
22-23, 61 Ja

The job interview. Jim Slaughter. Sec 25:
44-46 My

- The job outlook. Lucy McCracken. Today's Sec 67: 19-21, 52 Ja
- New fit to the white collar. Thomas R. Brooks. J Bus Ed 40: 142-44 Ja
- The office personnel we employ—and promote. G. W. Nash. Bus Ed Forum 19: 15, 14 My
- The relationship between the preparation and the use of application letters and data sheets. Joe Kenneth Horn. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- A study of the employment requirements and opportunities for beginning office workers in the Dover, New Hampshire, employment area, 1962-1963. Sister M. John Gabriel Toohey. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- A study of the employment tests given by business firms in the city of Winnipeg to selected business education graduates of Sister high school, Winnipeg, Canada. Ruth M. Simpson. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 54 O
- Survey of employment experience of 1963 graduates of Knoxville high school, June through December, 1963. George Powers Dye, Jr. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- Teach for office employment. L. M. Collins. Bus Ed Forum 19: 21-22 Ap
- Teaching about automation, unemployment, poverty: the problems and the interrelationships. S. Stowell Symmes. Insert from Newsletter JCEE 3-5 My
- 'Typing' tests finds the alert secretary. Admin Mgt 26: 44, 46 O
- Vocational business education for a changing pattern of employment. Dorothy H. Veon. Bus Ed Forum 19: 11-12 Ja
- What's on your mind? Margaret Jones. Today's Sec 67: 39, 67 Ap
- Who is correct? E. Dana Gibson. Data Processor 5: 4-6 F
- Why can't they simplify those application forms? Mary McGowan Slappey. Bus Ed World 45: 11, 27 Je
- Will you get the job? Hamden L. Forkner. Future Bus Leader 19: 2 Spring
- ENGEL, Pauline**
Executive secretary's handbook. Prentice-Hall. 205 p \$5.95
- EQUIPMENT and supplies**
Accounting machine productivity. Daniel Peck. Admin Mgt 26: 60-68 N
Add infinitum. Today's Sec 68: 42-43 S
Catalog of business classroom equipment. Bus Ed World 45: 16-64 Mr
Duplicators: how to select one. Daniel Peck. Admin Mgt 26: 86-96 O
Educational training aids. Automation Ed 1: 10-14 O
Equipment considerations in typewriting. LeRoy A. Brendel. EBTA Y 38: 201-15
Equipment of interest. Data Processor 6: 6-7 O
Goof-proof. Lucy McCracken. Today's Sec 68: 42-43, 75 N
Instructional technology—the systems approach for business education. Philip Lewis. NBEA Y 3: 33-43
It's post time. Today's Sec 67: 46-47 Je
Multiple-outlets for stenographic instruction—problems. David F. Baugh. J Bus Ed 40: 193 F
New business equipment. See issues Bus Ed World
Office equipment news. See issues Admin Mgt
Operating multichannel shorthand laboratories—making optimum use of a dictation lab. Brendan G. Coleman. Bus Ed World 45: 17-18 My
Pens: ball points to versatile markers. Admin Mgt 26: 42-45 N
Plan your dream office. Mary Ann Tebbe. Sec 25: 4-5 N
Product points. See issues Today's Sec
Some guidelines for purchasing equipment for the office training laboratory. VBE Bul 19: 3 F
Special abilities of today's typewriters. Daniel Peck. Admin Mgt 26: 64-72 Je
Tips on type cleaners. Lucy McCracken. Today's Sec 67: 40-41 Ap
We saved money with a wireless dictation lab. Glenn J. Leathersich. Bus Ed World 46: 17-18 O
A weighty problem. Today's Sec 67: 40-41, 78 My
What's new for the secretary. See issues Sec
You can build your own dictation-transcription booths. Richard G. Shaffer. CBEA Bul 22: 12 Mr
- ERICKSON, B. Ronald**
See Estrin, Herman A.
- ERNEST, John W. and George M. DeWall**
Salesmanship fundamentals: creative selling for today's market, 3rd ed. Gregg. 470 p \$5.76
- ESPEGREN, Robert G.**
See Wood, Merle W.
- ESPOSITO, George T.**
They can do it—learn shorthand. J Bus Ed 40: 284-86 Ap
- ESTRIN, Herman A. and B. Ronald Erickson**
Engineering students can write better reports! ABWA Bul 29: 23-26 My
- ETHICS**
A course in business ethics. Sister Mary Christopher. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 31-35 Summer
Ethical problems in management. Thomas M. Garrett. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 26-29 Spring
Moral implications of business. George H. Hampsch. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 22-24 Fall
- EUDY, B. J.**
Beginning typing made lively. Bal Sheet 46: 259-60 F
- EVALUATION**
Achievement certificates. Adele F. Schrag. EBTA J 4: 13-17 Fall
A comparative study of various evaluation techniques in typewriting classes. Eugene Lysne. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
A comparative study of various techniques in evaluating speed and accuracy and their correlation with production typing. Harold Schuchard. Mankato State College, M.S.

EVALUATION (continued)

- thesis '64
A comprehensive record of the business student. Rosemarie Monahan. Bal Sheet 46: 256-58 F
Grading standards in office machines, shorthand, and typewriting in the public secondary schools of central Ohio. Mariwyn Hauelsen. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 26 O
MSS transcription grading plan. Howard L. Newhouse. Bus Tchr 42: 13, 15 My-Je
Measurement and evaluation in typewriting. Ruth I. Anderson and Joe Pullis. EBTA Y 38: 183-200
Methods used for grading students in ability-grouped classes. Rosemary Haskey. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 25 O
An objective evaluation plan for intermediate typewriting. Bill G. Rainey. Bal Sheet 46: 300-302 Mr
The relationship of IQ and teacher-assigned grades in business education courses. Annabelle Isaacs. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 68-70 Ap
The status of grading standards in beginning typewriting in the comprehensive high schools of Kansas. Vera M. Pearson. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
Students evaluate beginning shorthand. George E. Milham. Bus Ed World 46: 20-21 N
Why businessmen don't ask about grades. Mariwyn Hauelsen. Bal Sheet 46: 248-49, 287 F
You may improve your grading this way. Arthur Smith, Jr. ABWA Bul 30: 19-24 D
EXTRACURRICULAR activities
Co-curricular participation of business students in secondary schools of the diocese of Pittsburgh. Sister Vincent Ferrer Clifford. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64 D.E.C.A. (in New Jersey). Loris Lorenzi. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 50
An FBLA chapter: what it is—what it does—how it works. Bus Ed Forum 19: 33-36 Ja; 33-36 F
F.B.L.A. (in New Jersey). NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 51
Handling the business management of extracurricular activities—the values of extracurricular activities. I. David Satlow. Bus Ed World 46: 15-18, 35 S; The general organization. 29-32, 38 O; The student newspaper. 25-29, 31 N; Ticket sales. 25-29 D
A study of the activities and values of the junior achievement program in the Hartford, Connecticut, area 1959-1960. Sister Mary Angelica Mycek. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
A survey to determine the various activities carried on by the Wisconsin chapters of the future business leaders of America and the degree of success the individual chapters have had in these activities. Ronald Hall. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 22-23 O
These business students send out "smoke signals." Bertie Mae Garrett. Bus Ed World

- 45: 31 My
What purpose should a commercial club serve? Pauline Mackey. Bus Ed World 46: 11-13 D
EYSTER, Elvin S.
The changing nature of high school business education. J Bus Ed 41: 92-93 D
New directions in business education. Am Voc J 40: 18-21 S
Tomorrow's business teacher. J Bus Ed 40: 226-27 Mr

F

- FAHLER, Dorothea F.
Audio-visual aids—their selection and help in teaching beginning shorthand. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
FAHRNER, William F. and William E. Gibbs
Basic rules of alphabetic filing, programmed. South-Western. 114 p \$1.80
FAIRBANK, Roswell E.
Business arithmetic problem clinic. Sincerely Yours 19: 16 N
Newer instructional media in business mathematics. NBEA Y 3: 175-84
— and others
Newer instructional media in business education. NABTE Bul 82: 58-61
FARMER, Ralph E.
Accounting. Sec 25: 24-27 F
FARNHAM, Arlene M.
Future secretaries association. Sec 25: 14-15 S
FARRELL, Margaret
Modern mathematics section meeting. Sincerely Yours 19: 14 N
FAST learners
Basic business education for the academically talented. C. C. Calhoun. Bus Ed Forum 19: 9-10 Mr
A follow-up study of the academically successful students of the graduating classes of 1956 and 1961 of Oshkosh high school, Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Joan E. Schatzka. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 51 O
A study to determine the feasibility of a one-year shorthand program for the gifted student. James A. Gawronski. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 19-20 O
FEATHERINGHAM, Richard D. and William M. Mitchell
Methods of teaching numbers and symbols. EBTA Y 38: 32-41
FEDERICO, Tina
Business mathematics: a dual skill subject. EBTA J 4: 30-33 Fall
FEDORCZYK, Viola S.
Within the sphere of education. EBTA J 3: 78-79 Spring
FENNELL, Jay L.
Electronic shorthand instruction. Bal Sheet 46: 199-200, 240 Ja
FESS, Philip E.
See Niswonger, C. Rollin
FIALA, Ralph J.
Business survey: an introduction to book-keeping. Walch. 66 p \$1

- How to teach business law. Walch. 189 p \$3
- FIBER, Larry R.**
The association in review. *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.* 15-33
- FIELDS, Marlin H.**
The whole word method in typewriting. *J Bus Ed* 40: 287-88 Ap
- FILING**
Alphabetic filing, 3rd ed. Mearl R. Guthrie. South-Western. 64 p \$.92 '64
Basic rules of alphabetic filing, programmed. William F. Fahrner and William E. Gibbs. South-Western. 114 p \$1.80
Filing and finding in the office. A. Litchard Dickinson. Business Press. 146 p \$.45 '64
Gregg filing awards tests. See *issues Bus Tchr*
Gregg quick filing. Gilbert Kahn, Jeffrey R. Stewart, and Theodore Yerian. Gregg. 192 p \$1.96
Guide lines for better filing. *Admin Mgt* 26: 16 N
How much filing? Eugene D. Wyllie. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 21, 24 O
Programmed instruction in business filing, a study of time required for programmed and conventional learning. Ruth M. Lungstrum. *Bus Ed J* 12: 13-18 Fall
Standardization in records management. Mary Claire Griffin. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 7-8, 26 My
A survey of the extent office machines and filing are being taught in Minnesota high school business education courses. Betty Lou Brecto. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64
- FINE, Benjamin**
The role of the business school. *Compass* 29: 1:7 Ja
- FINLAYSON, Donald E.**
Project prep-are, challenge to automation displacement. *Data Processor* 5: 1-3 Ja; 1-3 F
- FINNEY, Harry A. and Herbert E. Miller**
Principles of accounting, intermediate, 6th ed. Prentice-Hall. 955 p \$8.95
Principles of accounting, introductory, 6th ed. Prentice-Hall. 704 p \$9.95
- FITZGERALD, Phyllis J.**
A presentation of procedures and materials for bulletin board displays in business education. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 16 O
- FITZGERALD, Virginia**
Linguistics—a new force in English teaching. *J Bus Ed* 41: 17-18 O
- FLEIG, Robert G.**
How to develop a unit using programmed instruction. *Bus Ed World* 45: 19, 23 Je
- FLOOD, Hazel A.**
How wrong can a shorthand outline be and still be all right? *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 19, 25 D
- FOLEY, Louis**
Hyphens can help. *ABWA Bul* 30: 12-14 D
- FOLLOW-UP studies**
A follow-up of the business graduates of Edwardsville high school for the years 1960-1963. Kenneth W. Freeland. Southern Illinois University (Alton), M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 18 O
- A follow-up of the 1962 graduates from three selected Jackson, Mississippi, schools to analyze the effectiveness of the centralized business education program offered by the school system. Irene Braxton. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 12 O
- A follow-up study of graduates of Westwood junior-senior high school 1957-1962. Andrew Garcia. Chico State College, M.A. thesis; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 18-19 O
- A follow-up study of 1962 and 1963 East Haven high school business graduates as a basis for improving the business curriculum at East Haven high school (Connecticut). Rosemarie Sammataro. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 49 O
- A follow-up study of the academically successful students of the graduating classes of 1956 and 1961 of Oshkosh high school, Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Joan E. Schatzka. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 51 O
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates from the years 1961, 1962, and 1963 of North high school, Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Roger W. Helming. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 27 O
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Pike county high school, Brundidge, Alabama, for the years 1958-1962. Julia Allred Little. Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis '64
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Woodstock community high school from 1958 through 1962. Patrick T. Brady. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 11-12 O
- A follow-up study of the graduates of the Tomahawk high school, Tomahawk, Wisconsin, for the years 1947, 1952, 1957. Lillian T. Brady. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 11 O
- A follow-up study of the graduates of Worthington high school as a means of evaluating the business curriculum. Elroy Bosshart. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
- A follow-up study of the 1957-1963 stenographic-secretarial graduates of North Dakota state school of science, Wahpeton, North Dakota, with implications for curriculum revision. Noel Powell. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 47 O
- A study to evaluate the vocational, avocational, religious, and social aspects of the education of the secretarial alumnae of Georgetown visitation college, 1954-1962. Palmina A. Uzzolino. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- FOLZ, Bernice**
Self-instructional material versus traditional class instruction in business mathematics. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 17 O
- FORKNER, Hamden L.**
Will you get the job? *Future Bus Leader* 19:

FORKNER, Hamden L. (continued)

2 Spring

FORKNER, Irvine H.Assign homework in typing classes. *Bal Sheet* 46: 342-44 Ap**FORSSELL, Einar**The school-system of education in Sweden. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 66: 30-37 N**FOSTER, Helen E.**A comparative study of business offerings and enrollment in negro high schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools and the Georgia accrediting commission. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 17-18 O**FOSTER, Susie G.**Secretarial procedures—quickie quiz. *Sec* 25: 30 Ap**FRANK, Sheldon**Electronic data processing. *MBA News Bul* 30: 5-7 My**FRANKEL, M. L.**

Economic education. The Center for Applied Research in Education, Inc., 70 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011. \$3.95

FREELAND, Kenneth W.A follow-up of the business graduates of Edwardsville high school for the years 1960-1963. Southern Illinois University (Alton), M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 18 O**FREEMAN, Darlene**Use your bulletin board to teach. *Bus Ed World* 45: 22-26, 35 Ap**FREEMAN, M. Herbert**

See Tonne, Herbert A.

FRIDLEY, Betty W.Secretarial office procedure practiced. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 40-42, 88 Ap**FRISBEE, Joan**Business law—quickie quiz. *Sec* 25: 13 S**FRITZ, Noble V. and Frank Hoffman**

Bookkeeping fundamentals, a Gregg text-kit in continuing education. Gregg. 288 p \$5.50

FULTON, DickWashington office notebook. See issues *Compass***FULTON, R. A.**Under contract training in state-federal programs. *Bal Sheet* 46: 349-51, 378 Ap**FUTURE business leaders of America**Assuming your leadership role. *Future Bus Leader* 19: 3 SpringFBLA and Phi Beta Lambda national project has "everything." *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 31 MrAn FBLA chapter: what it is—what it does—how it works. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 33-36 Ja; 33-36 FFBLA convention highlights. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 31-32 OFBLA in Indiana. Bruce C. Shank. *Ball State J* 37: 12-13 NF.B.L.A. (in New Jersey). *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.* 51FBLA national project has "everything." *Future Bus Leader* 19: 2-4 WinterFBLA's plan of organization. *Bus Ed Forum*

19: 31-32 Ap

FBLA provides for effective public relations. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 31 NFBLA speller. See issues *Future Bus Leader*FBLA ten rules of conduct. *Future Bus Leader* 19: 10 WinterMike Sarntee represents FBLA at national conference on citizenship. *Future Bus Leader* 19: 8-9 WinterNew Jersey Future Business Leaders of America. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 6 WinterParliamentary procedure. *Future Bus Leader* 19: 10 SummerSteps in organizing a Future Business Leaders of America chapter. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 47-48 SpringA survey to determine the various activities carried on by the Wisconsin chapters of the future business leaders of America and the degree of success the individual chapters have had in these activities. Ronald Hall. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 22-23 O**FUTURE secretaries association**FSA comes to NYC. Herbert Latner. *Bus Ed World* 45: 10-11, 32 Ja; *H Points* 47: 52-56 ApFuture secretaries association. Arlene M. Farnham. *Sec* 25: 14-15 S**G****GABRIEL, Albert H., Jr.**

An experiment using programed instruction in teaching one area of written business communications to college-level students and middle-management-level industrial employees to determine the feasibility of using programed instruction with these two groups. Michigan State University, Ph.D. thesis

GALLEGOS, YvonneBoys' club members learn to type after school. *Bus Ed World* 46: 22-23 OA student teacher speaks out. *Bal Sheet* 47: 65-66 O**GARBUTT, Douglas**An investigation into students' understanding of some accounting terms. *J Bus Ed* 40: 298-301 Ap**GARCIA, Andrew**A follow-up study of graduates of Westwood junior-senior high school 1957-1962. Chico State College, M.A. thesis; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 18-19 O**GARNER, Lloyd**Developing the ability to take new-matter dictation. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 17, 23 N**GARRETT, Bertie Mae**Fourteen days of push-button ease. *J Bus Ed* 40: 291 ApThese business students send out "smoke signals." *Bus Ed World* 45: 31 My**GARRETT, Thomas M.**Ethical problems in management. *Cath Bus Ed R* 16: 26-29 SpringThe giant corporations and organized labor. *Cath Bus Ed R* 16: 25-30 Summer**GAWRONSKI, James A.**

- A study to determine the feasibility of a one-year shorthand program for the gifted student. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 19-20 O
- GEARHARDT, George J.
Let's start teaching data processing now! Data Processor 6: 1-4 D
- GETZ, George
What you should know about the uniform commercial code. Bus Ed World 46: 20-22 D
- GIBBS, Wayne E.
Practice sets: to grade or not to grade. Bal Sheet 46: 226-27 Ja
- GIBBS, William E.
The programmed approach to instruction. Bal Sheet 47: 151-53 D
Programmed instruction. Bal Sheet 46: 352-54, 381 Ap
See also Fahrner, William F.
- GIBSON, E. Dana
Automation and the business employee. Data Processor 5: 1-9 Ap; 1-9 My
International data processing. Business Press. 200 p \$3.95
Principles of good systems. Data Processor 6: 3-5 N
Systems flow charting. Data Processor 6: 6-8 D
Who is correct? Data Processor 5: 4-6 F
- GIBSON, Harry L.
Developing a business education program. Bal Sheet 46: 244-45, 285 F
The development of a business education program in the public secondary schools of Missouri. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '64
Let's teach students how to listen. Bus Ed Forum 19: 22 Mr
- GILBERTSON, Clifford A.
A comparison of the results of three- and five-minute timed drills in typewriting. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64
- GILLESPIE, Karen R.
See Wingate, Isabel
- GILLIAM, John C.
Wanted! a basic business curriculum pattern. Bus Ed Forum 20: 22, 25 O
- GILLIGAN, Sister Mary Clare
By the inch, it's a cinch! Bus Ed J 12: 8-9 Fall
- GILMORE, Anne
Patterns for student-centered teaching of business skill subjects in the junior college. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- GILSON, Goodwin and Morris Mellinger
Developing shorthand skills: a graded program correlated with new basic course in Pitman shorthand. Pitman. 192 p \$3.50
Longhand key to developing shorthand skills. Pitman. 260 p \$3
- GIORDANO, Al
Business machine calculation, vol. I: adding machines and printing calculators. Prentice-Hall. 140 p \$3.95 '64
Business machine calculation, vol. II: rotary calculators. Prentice-Hall. 121 p \$3.95 '64
The CBEA story—the development of business education. CBEA Bul 22: 1-14 My
- GITLOW, Abraham L.
Education and economic growth. Proceedings of Inter Course 52-62
- GLEICHENHAUS, Edward R.
How to pass the two year stenography regents examination in five months. H Points 47: 28-35 F
- GODBY, Carolyn K.
Clerical employees in data processing occupations in Pekin-Peoria firms. Data Processor 5: 9-12 My
A survey of clerical operators of business data processing machines in the Peoria-Pekin area. Illinois State University, M.S. thesis '64
- GONZALEZ, Lawrence L.
A short history of typewriting in the elementary school. Typ News 35: 2
- GORDON, Elayne
See Haydon, Dorothy
- GRADONI, E. John
Distributive education problem clinic. Sincerely Yours 19: 13 N
- GRAHAM, Gerald H.
Improving the typist's efficiency in non-typewriting activities. J Bus Ed 41: 107-108 D
- GRAHM, Milton
A philosophy of education for our times. EBTA J 4: 3-4, 22 Fall
- GRANDFIELD, Raymond J. and James Zancanella
Vocational business and office education in Wyoming. N Bus Ed Q 34: 70-74 D
- GRATZ, J. E.
How to plan typing lessons for TV. Bus Ed World 45: 12-14 Ja
- GRAVER, Virginia Rapp
More bulletin board ideas for secretarial practice class. Bus Ed World 46: 22-23 N
- GRAVES, Harold F. and Lyne S. S. Hoffman
Report writing, 4th ed. Prentice-Hall. 320 p \$6.95
- GRECO, Monica Z. and Helen Safford
Introduction to business problem clinic. Sincerely Yours 19: 8 N
- GREEN, Gerald G.
The teaching of economics: a comprehensive analysis and synthesis of research findings and thought. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 348 My; N Bus Ed Q 34: 20-21 O
- GREEN, Helen H.
Just between us. See issues Bus Ed World
What makes a professional teacher? MBEA News Bul 30: 15 My
- GREENFIELD, Mary
Office education, 1965-1970—what's doing. MBEA News Bul 30: 3-4 F
- GREENIG, Robert M.
Automation in the office. Proceedings of Inter Course 75-82
- GREENWOOD, Frank
Data processing and systems. J Bus Ed 41: 15-16 O
- GREENWOOD, Virginia
We train for experience and responsibility. Bal Sheet 47: 55-57, 96 O
- GRIFFIN, Mary Claire
Standardization in records management. Bus Ed Forum 19: 7-8, 26 My

GRIFFITH, Bob B.

Guiding the student teaching program in business education. *J Bus Ed* 40: 151-52 Ja

GRILL, George P.

An analysis of digit and symbol patterns in business communications as a factor in re-appraising course content relative to selected learning processes in typewriting methodology. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis; *J Bus Ed* 41: 74 N

GRUBBS, Robert L.

See Dame, J. Frank

GRUBER, Joseph

Delay vocational business education? An emphatic no! *Bal Sheet* 47: 52-54, 80 O

See also Piper, Edwin B.

GRUENBERGER, Fred

Computer education in the secondary schools. *Cath Bus Ed R* 17: 25-26 Fall

GRYDER, Robert

Teaching transcription on the secondary level: theories and practices. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis '64; *J Bus Ed* 40: 256 Mr; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 21 O

GUIDANCE

Are guidance counselors necessary? Albert M. Luther. *Bal Sheet* 46: 213-14 Ja

Business teachers and guidance counselors must cooperate. Reminta M. King. *Bus Ed World* 46: 19, 33 O

Development of criteria for screening shorthand enrollees. John P. Casey and Joyce Heemstra. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 15, 25 Ja

Effectiveness of variables for predicting academic achievement for business students. D. J. Watley and J. C. Merwin. *Journal of Experimental Education* 33: 189-92 Winter '64

Exploratory business: selling, bookkeeping, office occupations, shorthand. J. Frank Dame, Arthur S. Patrick, and Robert L. Grubbs. Gregg. 192 p \$3.16

Factors for selecting record keeping students. Marilyn Klingler. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 62-63, 91 Ap

Guidance in business education. Sister Miriam. *Cath Bus Ed R* 16: 38-42 Summer

Guidance opportunities for the business teacher in the stenographic subjects. Pearle J. Thompson. *J Bus Ed* 40: 289-90 Ap

The guidance responsibilities of business education teachers. Ralph L. White. Arizona State University, Ed.D. thesis; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 61-62 O

High school shorthand grades as predictors of college success. Esther Anderson. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 19, 26 Mr

Implications for business education and counseling from a follow-up study of graduates of Baldwin Park high school. Janet P. Martin. University of California (Los Angeles), M.A. thesis '63; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 39-40 O

Implications of the rapidly developing computer technology for guidance counselors. Adaline D. Jones. *J Bus Ed* 40: 239-40 Mr

An inquiry into the guidance and selective procedures for a record keeping course in the secondary school. Sister Mary Bertha

Hill. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 55 O

An investigation of the occupational pursuits of the 1958 through 1962 graduates with below-average I.Q.'s of St. Francis academy, Joliet, Illinois, with implications for guidance and curriculum planning. Sister M. Antonita Vaira. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64

Let's educate guidance counselors and parents. Margaret Johnson. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 9-10 O

No college in your future. Margaret Jones. *Today's Sec* 67: 45, 70 My

The overlapping roles of counselors and coordinators. Cliff E. Helling. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 88-94 My

Personal adjustment and prediction of academic achievement. D. J. Watley. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 49: 22-23 F

Predicting success in shorthand-transcription. *VBE Bul* 19: 9 F

Prediction of success in college elementary accounting. Harold Cannon. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '64

Preparation for college. Robert P. Bell. *Bal State C J* 36: 3, 18 F

The specialty oriented student. Homer F. Long. *Bal Sheet* 47: 147 D

The vocational guidance role of the business teacher in Iowa public secondary schools. Norma Marie Prehm. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '64

Who calls the tune? Robert M. Swanson. *Bal State C J* 36: 4-5 My

GUTHRIE, John A. and Robert F. Wallace
Economics, 3rd ed. Irwin. 734 p \$8.25

GUTHRIE, Mearl R.

Administering the graduate program in business education. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 69-76 My
Alphabetic filing, 3rd ed. South-Western. 64 p \$.92 '64

GUTTADORE, S. Theodore

The overhead projector aids paper grading. *Bal Sheet* 47: 58-59, 94 O

GUY, Hollis

Research in business education completed or under way in 1964. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 37-60 Mr

Vocational business education—some questions and answers. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 6, 10 Ja

GUYTON, Percy L.

See Clark, Jere W.

See Leamer, Laurence E.

H.

HABER, William

Automation, unemployment, poverty: the problems and the interrelationships. Insert from Newsletter JCEE 1-2, 6 My

HACKETT, Beverly J.

A survey of selected industries to determine the feasibility of a cooperative work-experience program for the potential drop-out in Cook county school district 212. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 21-22 O

- HAGA, Enoch J.
Automation without computers. J Bus Ed 41: 120-21 D
A data processing curriculum guide and reference text. J Bus Ed 40: 302-303 Ap
Everyman's computer: the electronic desk calculator. J Bus Ed 40: 346-47 My
First high school text on punched cards. J Bus Ed 41: 26-27 O
A matter of history. Automation Ed 1: 6, 8 O
Notes on the history of computers. J Bus Ed 40: 161-63 Ja
Pert (program evaluation and review technique): what it is, how it works. J Bus Ed 41: 72-73 N
A pictorial history of punched card machinery. J Bus Ed 40: 206-207 F
Punched ticket processing in the garment industry. J Bus Ed 40: 254-55 Mr
A timed writing on the world's first typed letter. Bus Ed World 45: 14-15 Je
Understanding automation. Business Press. 437 p \$12.50
Understanding automation. See issues J Bus Ed
What automation means to bookkeeping. Bus Ed Forum 20: 14-15, 18 D
- HAGEN, Fred R.
Survey of business education day offerings in Minnesota area vocational-technical schools and junior colleges. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 22 O
- HAGGBLADE, Berle
Factors affecting achievement in shorthand. University of California, Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
A four-quarter, four-teacher approach to basic business. Bus Ed Forum 19: 24, 27 F
See also Wanous, S. J.
- HAILSTONES, Thomas J. and J. H. Dodd
Economics—an analysis of principles and policies, 5th ed. South-Western. 850 p \$7.75
- HAIRSTON, James W.
An operational definition of a "good" teacher of basic business classes based upon an analysis of critical incidents. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- HALL, E. Carl
Family finance education: concept development and application. Topics 14: 5-8 Spring
Selected areas of personal economics conceptually defined. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 39: 164 Ja
- HALL, J. Curtis
What kinds of basic business education and for whom? Bus Ed Forum 19: 3, 28 Mr
- HALL, Norma and Jeannette Vaughn
A Bostonian cottons to Texas. ABWA Bul 30: 4-11 D
- HALL, Paul K.
Professor's tax deductions: home expenses. Coll N & V 18: 9-12 Mr
- HALL, Ronald
A survey to determine the various activities carried on by the Wisconsin chapters of the future business leaders of America and the degree of success the individual chapters have had in these activities. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 22-23 O
- HALLSTROM, Ronald
A study of business graduates of Northern Illinois university — 1953-1962. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis
- HALVERSON, Gaylon L.
Bookkeeping for adults. Bus Ed World 46: 11, 13 S
- HAMILTON, Harold D.
Concerning data processing and education. J Bus Ed 41: 6-7 O
- HAMILTON, Kellis A.
Educational needs and desires of savings and loan employees as perceived by interested personnel of savings and loan associations. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- HAMPSCH, George H.
Moral implications of business. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 22-24 Fall
- HANKE, John E.
A study of the education and training of business computer programmers in selected businesses in northern Illinois. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 23-24 O
- HANSEN, Kenneth J. and Parker Liles
Administration and supervision in business education. National Business Education Association. 357 p \$6.25
- HANSEN, Kenneth LeRoy
The effect of varied scheduling on achievement in advanced college typewriting. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- HANSEN, Stanley
An experimental study of the value of spelling instruction integrated with typewriting instruction. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
- HARDER, Virgil E.
Business writing or business communication? ABWA Bul 29: 16-22 My
Efficient syntactical relationships. J Bus Communication 3: 25-28 O
- HARGER, J. C.
Bookkeeping from Paciolo to Baker. Bal Sheet 46: 250-51, 286 F
- HARLAND, Jacques
Example of operating merchandising. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 65: 47-51 Ap
- HARPER, James
An evaluation of the comparative effectiveness of Carter briefhand and Gregg shorthand (simplified) at the secondary school level. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 305 Ap
Shorthand research. CBEA Bul 22: 3-4 Mr
- HARRIS, E. Edward
Office education and distributive education teacher-coordinators: critical requirements and reasoned-judgment comparisons. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis
- HARRIS, John W.
80 Words a minute in 45 class hours. Bal Sheet 47: 111-12 N
- HARRISON, Martha, Martha Lawson, and Mary Frances Lide
Don't neglect composition at the typewriter. Bus Ed World 45: 16-17 Ja

- HARRISON, W. J.**
Distributive education. *Wisconsin Journal of Education* 97: 15-17 Ap
- HARRISS, C. Lowell**
The American economy: principles, practices, and policies, 5th ed. Irwin. 836 p \$8.50
- HARTMAN, Larry Donald**
An analytical study of phrases in introductory text: Gregg, diamond jubilee series. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '64
- HARVEN, Jeraline D.**
The supervising teacher: a synthesis of research findings and thought. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 24-25 O
- HASKEY, Rosemary**
Methods used for grading students in ability-grouped classes. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 25 O
- HAUSEISEN, Mariwyn**
Grading standards in office machines, shorthand, and typewriting in the public secondary schools of central Ohio. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 26 O
- Why businessmen don't ask about grades. *Bal Sheet* 46: 248-49, 287 F
- HAUSMANN, Bettye Jean**
State supervision of business education in Texas. Texas Technological College, M.Ed. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 26-27 O
- HAYDON, Dorothy and Elaine Gordon**
Longhand key to practical dictation and transcription. Pitman. 320 p \$3
- Practical dictation and transcription. Pitman. 464 p \$4.50
- HEALEY, Ruth W.**
An analysis of economic understandings of high school senior students and non-college bound graduates of a northern Illinois high school 1960-65. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis
- HECHT, Joseph C.**
Distributive education now offered at Montclair state college. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 37-38 Spring
- HEEMSTRA, Joyce**
See Casey, John P.
- HEIGHES, P. Myers, Arnold E. Schneider, Harry Huffman, and Jeffrey R. Stewart**
General recordkeeping, 5th ed. Gregg. 496 p \$5.12
- HEIMBECKER, Connie D.**
Second-year shorthand—one hour or two? *J Bus Ed* 40: 145-46 Ja
- HELLER, Hubert R.**
Learning a lesson from a lecture. *J Bus Ed* 40: 233-34 Mr
- HELLING, Cliff E.**
The overlapping roles of counselors and coordinators. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 88-94 My
- HELMING, Roger W.**
A follow-up study of the business education graduates from the years 1961, 1962, and 1963 of North high school, Sheboygan, Wisconsin. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 27 O
- HENDERSON, Braxton**
A broader base for bookkeeping instruction. *Bal Sheet* 46: 196-98, 239 Ja
- HENDERSON, Greta LaFollete**
Business English essentials, 3rd ed. Gregg. 172 p \$3
- HENDERSON, Madge A.**
Profile of the business department in a comprehensive high school. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 13-14 Ja
- HENDRIKSEN, Eldon S.**
Accounting theory. Irwin. 520 p
- HENEMAN, Herbert G. and Dale Yoder**
Labor economics, 2nd ed. South-Western. 824 p \$8.50
- HENRIE, Bill S.**
Overcoming the shorthand plateaus. *J Bus Ed* 40: 327-28 My
- HENRY, Merrit**
An analysis of the effect of vowel omission on the recognition of shorthand forms through an analysis of errors made in reading shorthand where rate of exposure is controlled. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 27-28 O
- HENSON, Oleen M.**
The development, utilization, and effectiveness of programmed materials in Gregg shorthand. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 29 O
- HEPLER, Hal**
Effective writers. *MBA News Bul* 30: 15-16 My
- HERGENROEDER, A.**
Notehand: the college-bound's key to success. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 52-54, 86 Ap
- HERNDON, Frank M.**
State supervision through leadership and services. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 20-25 My
- HERSCHELMANN, Kathleen**
An action research demonstration in teaching business letter writing at the typewriter in high school with the aid of programmed instruction. University of Michigan, M.A. thesis '64
- HIGH school**
Articulation of selected business education subjects between senior high schools and noncollegiate post-secondary schools with colleges and universities in the United States awarding business teacher education degrees. William M. Mitchell. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis
- Business and distributive education in the comprehensive high school. Eugene Corenthal. *H Points* 47: 52-54 D
- Business education enrollments in California public junior, senior, and four-year high schools from 1956-1961. Orlen T. Wiloughby. Fresno State College, M.A. thesis '64
- Business education in the public secondary schools of Kansas, 1962-63. Lenell M. Slaten. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- The changing nature of high school business education. Elvin S. Eyster. *J Bus Ed* 41: 92-93 D
- A comparative study of achievement of students in junior and senior high school classes. Marian Purrier Nelson. Mankato

- State College, M.S. thesis '64
- An evaluation of the business education program at Oconomowoc high school. Corbin R. Stanelle. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 56-57 O
- The high school business curriculum changes slowly over a 40-year period. Richard D. Brown. Bus Ed J 12: 7-9 Spring
- Profile of the business department in a comprehensive high school. Madge A. Henderson. Bus Ed Forum 19: 13-14 Ja
- Status of business education in the Chicago area catholic secondary schools. Thomas C. Skol. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 55-56 O
- A study of business education in catholic high schools of the diocese of Cleveland, Ohio, 1961-1962, with implications for business teacher preparation. Sister M. Ann Catherine Slosar. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- A study of the scope of the business education offerings in the negro secondary schools of the state of Mississippi. Ernestine H. Austin. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 7-8 O
- HILGERT, Raymond L.
Arbitration case simulation: a university classroom experience. J Bus Ed 40: 157-58 Ja
- HILL, Sister Mary Bertha
An inquiry into the guidance and selective procedures for a record keeping course in the secondary school. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 55 O
- HILLESTAD, Mildred
Build shorthand speed—positively! Bal Sheet 46: 388-91, 430 My
Students question the shorthand system. Bus Ed Forum 20: 14-15, 18 O
- HINDERSMAN, Charles H.
The marketing concept in schools of business. Coll N & V 19: 7-10 D
- HIRSHFELD, Marvin
See Corbman, Bernard P.
- HOFFMAN, Frank
See Fritz, Noble V.
- HOFFMAN, Lyne S. S.
See Graves, Harold F.
- HOFFMAN, Robert E.
A history of the commercial department of Haskell institute, 1895-1963. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- HOLDERNESS, Aubrey E.
A comparative analysis of the manual method and functional method of Gregg shorthand instruction. Adams State College, M.A. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 34: 29-30 O
Games—an important motivating factor for typewriting classes. Typ News 35: 1, 7
- HOMAN, John
Determining the effectiveness of the business education program at San Francisco state college—an opinion survey. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- HORLACHER, F. Kent
A study to determine the extent to which erasing on practice material contributes to terminal skill in production typewriting. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '64
- HORN, Joe Kenneth
The relationship between the preparation and the use of application letters and data sheets. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- HOSKINSON, Robert E.
After CPS what? Sec 25: 6-7 D
Research in business education. N Bus Ed Q 33: 3, 7 Mr
Why should you become a certified professional secretary? Sec 25: 18-19, 26 N
- HOSLER, Russell J.
Methods of teaching the alphabetic keyboard. EBTA Y 38: 18-31
The teacher's role in a dictation lab. Bus Ed World 45: 19, 37 My
See also Leslie, Louis A.
— and Russell A. Johnson
Recent trends in staff utilization. NABTE Bul 82: 47-54
- HOTTENSTEIN, Michael P.
See Kniffin, Fred W.
- HOUSE, F. Wayne
Changing emphases in business teacher education. NABTE Bul 82: 3
Vocational business education—a progress report. N Bus Ed Q 34: 3 D
- HOWARD, Milton E.
Medical secretary: secretary, technician, both? Jun Col J 35: 15-17 F
A suggested curriculum for the preparation of business teachers. Bus Ed World 46: 9-10, 29 D
- HUEGY, Harvey W.
See Converse, Paul S.
- HUFF, Rita
Accounting—quickie quiz. Sec 25: 14 N
Specialization vs. generalization? specialized study "pays"! Coll N & V 18: 7-10 My
- HUFFMAN, Harry
See Heighes, P. Myers
— and Syrell R. Leahy
New developments in business communications. NBEA Y 3: 185-94
— Donald Mulkerne, and Allien Russon
Office procedures and administration, college course. Gregg. 448 p \$5.75
- HUMAN relations
The human side. See issues Today's Sec
- HUMPHREY, Katherine, Allie Dale Lambert, and Howard L. Newhouse
Timed writings for typing and transcribing, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. 96 p \$2.20
- HUOT, Sister Helene Roger
A study of beginning office employment requisites and opportunities in selected business offices of the New London, Connecticut county area with implications for curriculum revision at St. Bernard's high school, 1961-1962. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- HURDLE, Louigianna Q.
Bulletin boards for typing, shorthand, and bookkeeping. West Edgcombe High School, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 56 p \$1.90 '64

IANNIZZI, Elizabeth

Capitalize on national secretaries week. *Bus Ed World* 45: 9 Ap

INMAN, Kenneth

Fundamentals of electronic data processing: a programmed text, rev. ed. Prentice-Hall. 147 p \$4.95

INTERNATIONAL business education

An American business educator in Pakistan. Gerald W. Maxwell. *CBEA Bul* 22: 8 Mr
Business education emerges in Nigeria. Clarence Maze. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 61-64 Mr
Business education in France. Albert Lecompte. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 66: 29-30 N
Business education in the federal republic of Germany. Gerhard P. Bunk. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 66: 50-57 N

Education for business in western Europe. Ruth R. Loats. *Ball State C J* 36: 6-7, 13 F
Education in France. Albert Lecompte. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 66: 26-29 N

The German teacher of business education—his training, his teaching field, and his professional progress. Siegfried W. Link. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 16-19 Spring

Historical survey of commercial education in England, 1543-1902. M. A. Dalvi. *Comparative Education Review* 9: 170-76 Je
Impressions of business education in Nigeria, West Africa. James W. Crews. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 113-23 JI

International data processing. E. Dana Gibson. *Business Press*. 200 p \$3.95

An outsider at an ISBE-SIIEC course. Irene E. Stanislawczyk. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 66: 58-61 N

A peace corps project in Ethiopia. Arwilda L. Bryant. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 10-11 N

People to people. Alvin Beckett. *J Bus Ed* 40: 218 F

Proceedings of the thirty-seventh international course in business and economic education. United States Chapter of the International Society for Business Education. Washington Square Center, New York University, New York, New York 10003. 157 p

A roomful of children. Lois A. Schantz. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 18-22 Winter

The school-system of education in Sweden. Einar Forssell. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 66: 30-37 N

Teaching typewriting in a new emerging nation. Ronald D. Johnson. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 9-10 N

ISAACS, Annabelle

The relationship of IQ and teacher-assigned grades in business education courses. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 68-70 Ap

IVERSON, Margaret R.

Here's a simple way to center tabulated reports. *Bus Ed World* 46: 27-28, 38 O

J

JACKS, Mary L.

See Boggs, Lohnie J.

JACKSON, Paul R.

See Ellsworth, Phil

JACKSON, Sharon McNutt

Applications of the new media in secretarial office practice. *NBEA Y* 3: 149-60

JAFEE, Ludwig

Automation's effect on employment. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 93-99

JAKOBOWSKI, Laura

Office education at the beginning of the next decade. *MBA News Bul* 30: 4-5 F

JAKUBKA, Francis A.

An evaluation of the business education curriculum at Kaneland high school. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 30 O

JANIS, Arthur and Morris Miller

Fundamentals of modern bookkeeping, first course. Pitman. 640 p \$5.25

Transparencies for fundamentals of modern bookkeeping, first course. Pitman. Units 1-9, \$45; units 10-26, \$55; units 1-26, \$95; units 27-50, \$95

JANIS, J. Harold

Written communication in an upgraded curriculum. *J Bus Communication* 3: 1-11 O

JANTZE, Margaret L.

The work experience program in office occupations in selected institutions of higher education. University of Nebraska, Ed.D. thesis

JASINSKI, Henry H.

A descriptive study of business teacher education and teachers of business education in the four-year public and private colleges and universities of North and South Dakota. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis

JENDER, Barbara

A professional library for business teachers. *Bal Sheet* 46: 261-62 F

JENKINS, Donald J.

The CPS and the manager in the '70s. *Sec* 25: 16-18 F

JENNINGS, William E.

Business and office education in Ohio. *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 48-51, 60 D

JENTGES, Eugene and others

A survey of bookkeeping practices. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 9-11 D

JEVONS, Elsie M.

See Culver, Gordon F.

JIMMERSON, Hallie C.

Attitudes can be modified by planned teaching. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 22, 25 Ja

JOHNSON, Gerald

A comparison of achievement as measured by economic understandings tests. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64

JOHNSON, James T. and J. Herman Brasseaux
Readings in auditing, 2nd ed. South-Western. 710 p \$8.50

JOHNSON, Margaret H.

Let's educate guidance counselors and parents. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 9-10 O

Opportunities in business education. *Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda* 6: 1-3 No. 2

JOHNSON, Mina M.

CPSs outside the U. S. *Sec* 25: 12-14 My

- Certified professional secretary. Sec 25: 12 Mr
- Just what is a certifying program? Sec 25: 42-43 My
- JOHNSON, R. H.
A way to bring reality closer to the classroom. Kansas Bus Tchr 18: 3-4 Mr
- JOHNSON, Ronald D.
Teaching typewriting in a new emerging nation. Bus Ed Forum 20: 9-10 N
- JOHNSON, Russell A.
See Hosler, Russell J.
- JOHNSTON, Russell A.
See Musselman, Vernon A.
- JONES, Adeline D.
A bit of brainstorming about clerical practice. Bus Ed Forum 19: 9-10 My
- Data processing—an old shoe with a new sole. J Bus Ed 40: 147-48 Ja; Implications of the rapidly changing computer technology for collegiate business education. 203-205 F; Implications of the rapidly developing computer technology for guidance counselors. 239-40 Mr; Some implications of the rapidly developing computer technology for data processing. 295-97 Ap
- First-level entry occupations in digital computer installations. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 29-31 Ap
- Knowledges and skills needed in data processing occupations. Data Processor 5: 1-4 Mr; 9-13 Ap
- A survey to determine the knowledges and skills needed by clerical workers in first-level entry occupations in digital computer installations. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 164 Ja; N Bus Ed Q 34: 37-38 O
- JONES, Catherine M.
Trends in office management as revealed in the literature, 1913-1962, with implications for the future of office management and for a college curriculum. University of Colorado, Ed.D. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 33: 15-22 Mr; 34: 31-32 O; J Bus Ed 40: 304 Ap
- JONES, Ellis J.
A complete project for duplicating. J Bus Ed 40: 282-83 Ap
- An experimental analysis of two spatial patterns in the mastery of the number key reaches of nonelectric typewriters. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 119 D
- JONES, Margaret
No college in your future. Today's Sec 67: 45, 70 My
- Tomorrow's secretaries. Today's Sec 67: 49, 74 Je
- What's on your mind? Today's Sec 67: 39, 67 Ap
- JORDAN, Frank
An analysis of factors which might affect achievement in clerical procedures classes. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
- JOY, Robert D.
Distributive education in New Jersey. Bus Ed Observer 36: 5 Winter
- Distributive education: responsibility to New Jersey youth. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 11-13
- JUNIOR college
An analysis of the business curriculum in the public junior colleges of Illinois. Dale Rosendahl. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 48-49 O
- Business education in selected protestant church-related junior colleges. Albert N. Paul. Fresno State College, M.A. thesis '64
- Business education in the junior college. Eunice Miller. Proceedings of Inter Course 7-14
- Community colleges can ease the crisis in retailing education. Arnold H. Scolnick. Bus Ed World 46: 20-21 O
- The comparability of business subjects in collegiate programs. Bill G. Rainey. Bus Ed World 45: 28-30 My
- Curricular experiences of junior college transfer students. Bill G. Rainey. Bus Ed World 46: 31-32, 36 S
- On-the-job training for medical secretaries. E. C. Stannard. Jun Col J 35: 17 F
- Patterns for student-centered teaching of business skill subjects in the junior college. Anne Gilmore. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- Survey of business education day offerings in Minnesota area vocational-technical schools and junior colleges. Fred R. Hagen. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 22 O
- The terminal business student seeks transfer from junior college! Bill G. Rainey. J Bus Ed 40: 243-45 Mr
- Typewriting curriculum and methodology in junior colleges, business colleges, and vocational schools. J. Frank Dame. EBTA Y 38: 156-66
- JUNIOR high school
Business education in the junior high school. Clarence Maze, Jr. Monograph 113. South-Western. 62 p Free
- A comparative study of achievement of students in junior and senior high school classes. Marian Purrier Nelson. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
- Gregg junior high typing, 2nd ed. Fred S. Cook, Phyllis Morrison, John M. Trytten, and Leslie J. Whale. Gregg. 224 p \$4.12
- Personal typewriting for junior high schools, 2nd ed. S. J. Wanous and Berle Haggblade. South-Western. 243 p \$3.84
- Philosophical basis for business education in the junior high school. Clarence Maze. Bal Sheet 47: 60-62 O
- Portable typewriters for instruction in junior high school. Harold F. Martin. Clearing House 40: 119 O
- A study and analysis of the implications and contributions of the homeroom program in the junior high school. Floyd H. Price. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- Typing curriculum and methodology in the junior high school. Nathan Krevolin. EBTA Y 38: 103-15
- The values derived from the study of type-writing in the public junior high schools in

JUNIOR high school (continued)

Washington, D.C. Elizabeth M. Woods.
Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64

K

KAGAN, Valerie Appel

There is a shorthand system for every purpose. EBTA J 3: 70-76 Spring

KAHL, Kenneth L.

Automation and teacher training. Bal Sheet 46: 394-96, 419 My

Why automation? Automation Ed 1: 2-3, 8 O

KAHN, Gilbert, Jeffrey R. Stewart, and Theodore Yerian

Gregg quick filing. Gregg. 192 p \$1.96

KALLAUS, Norman F.

Both a borrower and a lender be! Bus Ed World 45: 16-18, 34 F

KARDOS, Sister M. Lilliana

A study to determine banking competencies developed through participation in a student bank. Catholic University of America, M.A. thesis '64

KARRENBROCK, W. E.

See Simons, Harry

KASTNER, Harold H., Jr.

Economics for the business educator. Bal Sheet 46: 296-98 Mr

KAYE, A. O.

Space terms. Today's Sec 67: 59-60 Ap; 63-64 My

KEELING, B. Lewis

See Pendery, John A.

KEISER, Norman F.

Economics: analysis and policy. Wiley. 712 p \$8.50

KEITHLEY, Erwin M. and others

Preparing tomorrow's managers. J Bus Communication 2: 1-19 Mr

KELLER, William D.

A comparison of teachers' and educators' opinions regarding the most beneficial master's degree program for business teachers. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 34: 32-33 O; J Bus Ed 41: 119 D

KELLY, Ambrose B.

Pity the programmer. Sec 25: 24-25 Mr

KELLY, John J.

See Magnoni, Peter H.

KENNEDY, Calvin

Preparing students for the transition from high school bookkeeping to college accounting. Bus Ed Forum 20: 7-8, 18 D

KENNY, Aili L. and Dorothy H. Schwartz

Better testing means better learning in stenography. Bus Ed World 45: 4-8, 23 Ja

KIDWELL, R. A.

On teaching shorthand. Bal Sheet 47: 67, 96 O

KILLE, Thora S.

Banking—quickie quiz. Sec 25: 6 My

KING, Howard L.

Economics taught with meaning. Clearing House 40: 140-43 N

KING, Mabel Houk

College spelling, 3rd ed. South-Western. 136 p \$1.88

KING, Reminta M.

Business teachers and guidance counselors must cooperate. Bus Ed World 46: 19, 33 O

KIRSCHKE, Ruth A.

Electronic classrooms for shorthand and "do it herself" speed building. MBEA News Bul 31: 10-11 O

KLASEUS, Richard

An analysis of some of the factors that contribute to the difficulty of transcription materials in Gregg shorthand, jubilee edition. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 33-34 O

KLINGLER, Marilyn

Factors for selecting record keeping students. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 62-63, 91 Ap

KNIFFIN, Fred W. and Michael P. Hottenstein

An honors program in business administration. Coll N & V 19: 7-10 O

KNIGHT, Sharon

See Bever, Helen

KNOEBER, Sister Helen Joseph

A frequency study of terminology with their definitions in the state adopted bookkeeping textbooks for Kansas. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64

KODET, Ambrose

An analysis of learning difficulties in learning shorthand through a study of the errors made in reading shorthand plates. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64

KOLKHORST, Imogene

Suggested changes for notehand programs. J Bus Ed 41: 86-87 N

KONWISER, Walter S.

Data processing instruction in the high schools. Bus Ed Observer 36: 25-26 Winter

KOUTZ, Ruth

More time for teaching. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 5 D

KRAEER, John E.

Televised shorthand instruction. MBEA News Bul 31: 5-6 O

KRANZ, Walter R.

The effect of 9th-grade typing on student achievement in typing during grade 10. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 34-35 O

KRAWITZ, Myron J.

What can we do for those kids who just aren't interested in school? Bus Ed World 46: 19, 32 N

KREVOLIN, Nathan

How can we best implement elementary school typing courses? Bus Ed World 46: 11-15 N

Typing curriculum and methodology in the junior high school. EBTA Y 38: 103-15

KRONENWETTER, Evelyn F.

See Campbell, Lois J.

KRUGER, Ellen

Medical terminology can be made easy. Bus Ed World 46: 12-13 O

KUHN, Alfred

What determines wages? Insert from Newsletter JCEE 1-2, 6 F

KUMPF, Walter A.

See Anderson, Ronald A.

L

- LAMBERT, Allie Dale**
See Humphrey, Katherine
- LANG, Rosalind G.**
See Whitcomb, Helen
- LANGENDERFER, Harold Q.**
See Bower, James B.
- LANHAM, Frank W.**
Business education by chance. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 3, 6 F
See also Brown, Francis
- LARKIN, Kathy**
How to succeed in business by really trying. *Today's Sec* 68: 44-46 S; 32-34, 66 O
- LASKY, Joseph**
An analysis of needed pre-employment background for selected salesmen in a sample of San Francisco bay area business firms. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- LATNER, Herbert**
Business-education day—in reverse. *Bus Ed World* 46: 20-21 S; *H Points* 47: 67-70 N
FSA comes to NYC. *Bus Ed World* 45: 10-11, 32 Ja; *H Points* 47: 52-56 Ap
Homework in typing? *Bus Ed World* 46: 16-17, 33 D
- LAW, M. Merle**
Life insurance and the working woman. *Sec* 25: 20-22 Mr
- LAWRY, Bernice**
An evaluation of the economic content of text materials used in general business courses in California senior high schools. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- LAWSON, Martha**
See Harrison, Martha
- LAYMAN, Elwood**
Teach basic business subjects with sound basic teaching practices. *MBA News Bul* 30: 3 My
- LAYMAN, Marvin I. and Elvis W. Bryant**
This electronic device develops account association knowledge. *Bus Ed World* 45: 19, 35 F
- LAYTON, W. I.**
Essential business mathematics. Wiley. 300 p \$6.25
- LAZARUS, Harold**
Automation's effect on business organization and management. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 89-92
- LEAHY, Syrell R.**
See Huffman, Harry
- LEAMER, Laurence E.**
The economist as teacher. Monograph C-13. South-Western. 77 p Free
— and Percy L. Guyton
Suggestions for a basic economics library. Joint Council on Economic Education. 58 p \$.75
- LEATHERSICH, Glenn J.**
We saved money with a wireless dictation lab. *Bus Ed World* 46: 17-18 O
- LeCLERCQ, Joan**
What happened to the "short" in shorthand? *MBA News Bul* 30: 12 My
- LECOMTE, Albert**
Business education in France. *Inter Rev for* Bus Ed 66: 29-30 N
Education in France. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 66: 26-29 N
- LEE, Dorothy E., Tilly S. Dickinson, and Walter A. Brower**
Secretarial practice for colleges, 2nd ed. Gregg. 170 p \$4.50
- LEFFINGWELL, Elsie L.**
Functional exercises will help you teach English fundamentals. *J Bus Ed* 40: 334-36 My
Word teasers. See *issues Today's Sec*
- LEIPOLD, Darel John**
The training needs of advertising personnel in Wausau, Wisconsin, and instructional activities for teaching advertising. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64
- LEITH, Harold**
Some thin ice in advanced basic business. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 11-13 Mr
- LENSING, Ellen L.**
Homework in typing, too! *Bus Ed World* 45: 20, 38 My
- LESIKAR, Raymond V.**
Report writing for business, rev. ed. Irwin. 350 p
- LESLIE, Louis A.**
Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series—a presentation of system changes, college series. Gregg. 30 p Free
20,000 Words, 5th ed. Gregg. 250 p \$1.96
— Charles E. Zoubek, and Henry J. Boer
Gregg shorthand I—a Gregg text-kit in continuing education, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. \$.50
— Charles E. Zoubek, and Russell J. Hosler
Gregg shorthand for colleges, diamond jubilee series, vol. I. Gregg. 416 p \$5.25; vol. II. 512 p \$6
- LESSENBERRY, D. D., S. J. Wanous, and C. H. Duncan**
College typewriting, 7th ed. South-Western. 374 p \$5
- LESSER, Irvin H.**
The resurgence of business education. *J Bus Ed* 41: 130 D
- LeSUEUR, Bruce L.**
The potential dropout and business education. *EBTA J* 3: 52, 54 Spring
- LEVENDOWSKI, J.**
New distributive education opportunities. *California Education* 3: 15-17 D
- LEVENHAGEN, Patrick**
A study of the economic literacy of the 1963 graduating seniors at Granville high school. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 35-36 O
- LEWIS, Harry**
The "new" mathematics—its impact on business math. *Bus Ed World* 45: 28-29, 34 F
- LEWIS, Jeanette**
Evolving standards in transcription. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 21, 25 My
- LEWIS, Philip**
Instructional technology—the systems approach for business education. *NBEA Y* 3: 33-43
- LHAMON, George M.**
What is wrong with your image? *Sec* 25: 14-15, 19 Ap

- LIDE, Mary Frances
See Harrison, Martha
- LIGOURI, F. E.
Basic typewriting operations—principles and problems. South-Western. 92 p \$2.20
- LILES, Parker
A sliding scale for computing typewriting speed. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 22, 28 F
See also Hansen, Kenneth J.
- LINDSAY, Thomas J.
The private business college. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 27-28, 89 Ap
- LINK, Siegfried W.
The German teacher of business education—his training, his teaching field, and his professional progress. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 16-19 Spring
- LINN, John H.
We must get involved. *Bal Sheet* 46: 243 F
- LINNAUS, Vernon F.
Professionalism in bookkeeping and accounting. *Bal Sheet* 46: 303-304, 336 Mr
- LISTRO, Sebastian
A study of work standards of beginning office typists. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 36 O
- LITRO, Robert Frank
A survey of economic topics being taught in the secondary public schools of Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 36-37 O
- LITTLE, Julia Allred
A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Pike county high school, Brundidge, Alabama, for the years 1958-1962. Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis '64
- LIVINGSTON, Judy
Control engineering terms. *Today's Sec* 67: 45-46 Ja
- LLOYD, Alan C.
Bubbles on the anchor keys. *Bus Tchr* 43: 8 S-O
Coming up in typing: change. *Bus Tchr* 42: 8 My-Je
Error control by record. *Bus Tchr* 43: 15 N-D
Explosions in teaching typewriting. *Kansas Bus Tchr* 19: 3-4 D
Put impact in typing drills. *Bus Tchr* 42: 7 Ja-F
Training in thinking while typing. *Bus Tchr* 42: 8 Mr-Apr
See also Winger, Fred E.
—John L. Rowe, and Fred E. Winger
Typing power drills, 2nd ed. Gregg. 80 p \$2
- LOATS, Ruth R.
Education for business in western Europe. *Ball State C J* 36: 6-7, 13 F
- LOBB, Delbert W.
Utilization of staff and resources. *NBEA Y* 3: 17-32
- LOGAN, James P.
See Newman, William H.
- LOGAN, LoRee L.
A study of the student-teaching activities carried out by the business-education graduates of the university of Kansas for the years of 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, and 1962. University of Kansas, M.S. thesis '64
- LOGAN, William B.
Distributive education. *National Society for the Study of Education Yearbook* 64 part 1: 107-12
- LOMAX, Paul S.
Do you primarily teach students or just business subjects? *J Bus Ed* 41: 50-51 N
New Jersey studies its vocational education needs. *J Bus Ed* 40: 180-81 F
- LONG, Homer F.
The specialty oriented student. *Bal Sheet* 47: 147 D
- LORD, J. Charles E.
Grading extended timed writings. *J Bus Ed* 40: 140-41 Ja
- LORENZI, Loris
D.E.C.A. (in New Jersey). *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.* 50
- LOVELY, Yvonne
Standards of office etiquette for the business-woman. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 16-17 My
- LOWE, Calvin D.
Distributive education is more than a study of salesmanship. *Bal Sheet* 47: 19, 47 S
- LOWE, Ross E.
Internship programs in public accounting: status, trends, and evaluation from the viewpoint of former interns. University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis
- LUDWIG, Richard H.
A survey to determine the extent that supplemental teaching aids are used to supplement the teaching of business education courses in the secondary schools of Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 37 O
- LUING, Larry L.
A report on programmed instruction. *Bus Tchr* 42: 13 Ja-F
With the private business schools. *Bus Tchr* 42: 11 My-Je; 43: 12-13 S-O
- LUNDSTROM, Helen
Flexibility in standards. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 23-24 Ja
- LUNGSTRUM, Ruth M.
Programmed instruction in business filing, a study of time required for programmed and conventional learning. *Bus Ed J* 12: 13-18 Fall
- LUTHER, Albert M.
Are guidance counselors necessary? *Bal Sheet* 46: 213-14 Ja
- LYNN, Edward S.
EDP in the accounting curriculum. *J Accy* 120: 78-85 Ag
Education and professional training. See issues *J Accy*
- LYSNE, Eugene
A comparative study of various evaluation techniques in typewriting classes. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
- LYTLE, Richard C.
Accounting and auditing problems. See issues *J Accy*

Mc

- McCALIP, D. W.
How we automated our collection of regis-

- tration fees. *Bus Ed World* 45: 14-15 My
- McCALL, Clara K. and Dorothea McCollum**
Notehand in the ninth grade. *Bus Tchr* 43: 8-9 N-D
- McCLANAHAN, Donald E.**
A study of the development and uses of business games to be utilized in the high school curriculum. Arizona State University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 40-41 O
- McCOLLUM, Dorothea**
See McCall, Clara K.
- McCRACKEN, Lucy**
College: what kind? how much? *Today's Sec* 68: 34, 78 S
Girl Friday. *Today's Sec* 67: 29-31, 76 Je
Goof-proof. *Today's Sec* 68: 42-43, 75 N
The job outlook. *Today's Sec* 67: 19-21, 52 Ja
Tips on type cleaners. *Today's Sec* 67: 40-41 Ap
- McCREA, Wendell**
An analysis of employment requirements for applicants for clerical and secretarial positions in selected Sonoma county and Marin county businesses. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- MCDONNELL, Elaine L.**
A study of the relationship of various factors and success in the learning of shorthand. *Bus Ed J* 12: 17-21 Winter
- McENTIRE, James D.**
The influence of the accounting research and terminology bulletins of the American institute of certified public accountants on the revisions of selected first-year high school bookkeeping textbooks from 1952 through 1963. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- McGARITY, R. D., Jr.**
Analyzing carbon copy vs. photocopy costs. *Admin Mgt* 26: 38-40 S
- McGOVERN, Francis G.**
Business systems education on the university campus. *Data Processor* 6: 1-3 N
- McGRAIL, J. V.**
Are these five topics part of your business law course? *J Bus Ed* 41: 109-10 D
- McGRATH, Harold M.**
The effectiveness of closed-circuit television as an instructional medium for lecture presentation of an introductory business survey course. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64
- McLAUGHLIN, Alice H.**
The legal secretary—a growing career. *Bus Tchr* 42: 17 Ja-F
- McLEOD, Doris G.**
Typewriting instruction: an aid in the learning of English as a foreign language. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 20, 25 D
- McNAMARA, Thomas J.**
Teaching obsolescent skills. *EBTA J* 4: 34-36 Fall
- McNUTT, Margaret H.**
Performance of business mathematics program with selected high school students. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '64

M

- MacDONALD, Robert D.**
The development of a unit of study in the principles of data processing for use in the business education curriculum of secondary schools. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 37-38 O
Teach bookkeeping on two levels. *Bus Ed World* 46: 25 O
— and William T. Will
The principles have not changed, only the methods! *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 19 Ap
- MacDONALD, Sister St. Benedict Marie**
An investigation to determine the need for a program of education for business at Marianopolis college for women, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- MACKEY, Pauline**
What purpose should a commercial club serve? *Bus Ed World* 46: 11-13 D
- MacNAUGHTON, Jacquelin A.**
Twenty years of Gregg awards. *Bus Tchr* 42: 15 Mr-Ap
- MADAUS, Herbert S.**
Quarter-minute material can be dictated at various speeds. *Bal Sheet* 46: 383-84 Ap
- MADDEN, Mary J.**
A comparative study of graduates of the co-operative office education stenographic curriculum with graduates of the regular stenographic curriculum from Francis T. Nicholls high school, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the years 1960-1963 inclusive. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- MADLAND, Marjorie A.**
Security investments—quickie quiz. *Sec* 25: 27 Mr
- MADSEN, Russell D.**
Improving 60-day 6% interest computation. *J Bus Ed* 41: 114-17 D
- MAEDKE, Wilmer O.**
Seven keys to effective instruction in typewriting. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 16, 24 Ja
- MAGNESEN, Vernon A.**
Student H46 earns a living. *J Bus Ed* 41: 102-103 D
- MAGNONI, Peter H. and John J. Kelly**
A study to determine the degree of economic understanding of the adult manufacturing labor force of DeKalb county, Illinois. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 38-39 O
- MAGUIRE, John T.**
Direct mail and consumer attitudes. *J Bus Communication* 3: 35-38 O
- MALICHE, Eleanor**
See Cook, Fred S.
- MALSARY, Dean R.**
Spelling and word power, 2nd ed. Prentice-Hall. 130 p \$2.96
- MANDEL, B. J.**
Statistical sampling. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 7: 53-61 My
- MANNING, Gerry**
What are your objectives? *CBEA Bul* 22: 12 Mr

MANWARING, Jane L.

The effect of doubling the time spent in presenting each lesson of Gregg shorthand theory. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis

MARGULES, Morton

Professionalism. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 10-11 Spring

MARION, Terry D.

An analysis of shopping habits and attitudes of rural customers in the Neosho, Missouri, trade area. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64

MARK, Shelley M.

Economics in action, 3rd ed. Wadsworth. \$4.50

MARKETING

The behavioral sciences and the marketing curriculum—a survey of current practices. Donald F. Cox. *Coll N & V* 18: 1-5 My

Cases in marketing management. Edward C. Bursk. Prentice-Hall. 128 p \$1.75

Elements of marketing, 7th ed. Paul D. Converse, Harvey W. Huegy, and Robert V. Mitchell. Prentice-Hall. 736 p \$9.50

An evaluation of detection methods used to reduce shoplifting in the six supermarkets in Emporia, Kansas. Sewell S. Anderson. *Bus Ed J* 13: 14-21 Winter

Foreign marketing—a business frontier. Carl W. Birchard. *Bus Ed J* 12: 10-11 Spring

The marketing concept in schools of business. Charles H. Hindersman. *Coll N & V* 19: 7-10 D

The marketing revolution. John J. Breen. *Cath Bus Ed R* 16: 55-60 Spring

Marketing, sales promotion, and advertising, 7th ed. Carroll A. Nolan and Roman F. Warmke. South-Western 613 p \$5.32

MARKS, Douglas

An effective rotation schedule for office training. *J Bus Ed* 41: 24-25 O; 68-71 N

MARMAS, James G.

The vocational success of slow learners. *Bal Sheet* 46: 204-205, 237 Ja

MARSH, Alfred R.

Guest editorial. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 8 Winter

MARTIN, Charles W., Jr.

Emphasize case approach to secretarial problems. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 17 N

Statistics: its place in the high school business curriculum. *EBTA J* 3: 62-63, 68 Spring

Stimulants for business law. *Sincerely Yours* 18: 11 Ap

MARTIN, E. W., Jr.

Electronic data processing: an introduction, rev. ed. Irwin. 552 p \$8.50

MARTIN, George E.

Timing intervals for converted dictation takes. *J Bus Ed* 41: 100-101 D

MARTIN, Harold F.

Portable typewriters for instruction in junior high school. *Clearing House* 40: 119 O

MARTIN, Janet P.

Implications for business education and counseling from a follow-up study of graduates of Baldwin Park high school. University of California (Los Angeles), M.A. thesis '63; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 39-40 O

MARTIN, Thomas B.

The business education department head in the changing secondary school. *Bal Sheet* 47: 12-16, 35 S

MASCARI, Frank R.

The recruitment and selection of students in cooperative distributive education programs in public secondary schools in Illinois. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 40 O

MASON, Louis D.

Try a required outside reading program for advanced students. *Bus Ed World* 45: 21-23 My

MASON, Robert D.

Establishing future direction for business schools. *Coll N & V* 19: 1-6 D

MASON, William J.

Personal economic decisions in basic business. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 22, 26 D

MATARAZZO, Sam

The mass media in business education. New Jersey Secondary School Teachers Association Yearbook 30: 63-73.

MATHIS, Paul C.

The elementary economics course in large universities. *Coll N & V* 18: 21-23 My

MAUTZ, R. K.

About the future of bookkeeping and accounting. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 13 D

The practitioner and the professor. *J Accy* 120: 64-66 O

MAXWELL, Gerald W.

An American business educator in Pakistan. *CBEA Bul* 22: 8 Mr

MAZE, Clarence

Business education emerges in Nigeria. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 61-64 Mr

Business education in the junior high school. Monograph 113. South-Western. 62 p Free

Philosophical basis for business education in the junior high school. *Bal Sheet* 47: 60-62 O

MAZER, Paul

The dynamics of economic growth. Prentice-Hall. 184 p \$4.95

MECH, Robert A.

The development of an audio-visual presentation of the Kenosha technical institute program in business administration. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 41 O

MEEHAN, James R.

Using rotary calculators in the modern office. *Gregg*. 116 p \$2.56

MELCHER, Arlyn J.

Theory X and Y: an approach to an evaluation of teaching in undergraduate schools. *Coll N & V* 18: 15-20 My

MELICK, Norman E.

A comparative study of the mathematics proficiency test of the school of business at San Francisco state college in relation to mathematics requirements of core courses. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 41-42 O

MELLINGER, Morris

Does stenography challenge the intellect? *Bus Ed World* 46: 19, 34 S

See also Gilson, Goodwin

- MENDEZ, Felicitá**
See Uribe, Marta D.
- MENGES, Paul F.**
See Dougherty, Paul J.
- MERWIN, J. C.**
See Watley, D. J.
- MEYER, G. Dale**
Basic business and the student who is not academically talented. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 7-8 Mr
- MEYER, Marian**
Teach shorthand in general business? *Bal Sheet* 46: 334-35 Mr
- MICHAEL, Donald N.**
The silent conquest. *Cath Bus Ed R* 17: 22-29 Winter
- MILHAM, George E.**
Students evaluate beginning shorthand. *Bus Ed World* 46: 20-21 N
- MILLER, Betty and others**
Profile of a data processing center. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 12-13 F
- MILLER, Eunice**
Business education in the junior college. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 7-14
- MILLER, Herbert E.**
See Finney, Harry A.
- MILLER, Morris**
See Janis, Arthur
- MILLS, Chester O.**
Academic status of high school distributive education cooperative students. *Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis*; *J Bus Ed* 41: 29 O
- MINER, Lorine Verna**
A survey of the duties, responsibilities, and training of women managers of retail stores in Carthage, Joplin, and Webb City, Missouri. *Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64*
- MISKO, A. E.**
Office unionization in northeastern Ohio. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 44-47, 50 Ap
- MITCHELL, Robert V.**
See Converse, Paul S.
- MITCHELL, William M.**
Articulation of selected business education subjects between senior high schools and noncollegiate post-secondary schools with colleges and universities in the United States awarding business teacher education degrees. *University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis*
Your money's worth in letter production. *J Bus Ed* 40: 340-42 My
See also Featheringham, Richard D.
See also Washatka, Shirley
- MONAHAN, Rosemarie**
A comprehensive record of the business student. *Bal Sheet* 46: 256-58 F
- MONTOYA, Sarah**
Words at work. See issues Sec
- MOORE, Mary Virginia**
See Moskovis, L. Michael
- MORFORD, Keith D.**
Spelling that makes sense. *Bus Ed World* 45: 20-21, 34 Ap
- MORRELL, Nancy Ann**
The effect the time of day has on terminal achievement in intermediate and advanced shorthand. *Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '64*
- MORRIS, Linda L.**
An evaluation of the effectiveness of the office practice course at Hinsdale township high school. *Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64*; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 42-43 O
- MORRISON, Paul R.**
Shorthand by electron. *J Bus Ed* 41: 57-58 N
- MORRISON, Phyllis**
See Cook, Fred S.
- MORSE, Glynna E.**
Objective testing in typewriting. *J Bus Ed* 40: 358 My
- MOSKOVIS, L. Michael and Mary Virginia Moore**
Microfilm: an overview. *MBEA News Bul* 30: 6, 12 F; 8-9, 12 My
- MOUNTJOY, Lawrence B.**
Utilization of community resources in teaching elementary bookkeeping. *University of Georgia, M.Ed. thesis '64*
- MULKERNE, Donald**
See Huffman, Harry
- MUMMA, Edwin W. and Martha S. Williams**
A new approach to business education: the human relations laboratory. *Coll N & V* 19: 11-18 D
- MUSSELMAN, Vernon A.**
Administration and supervision of vocational business education. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 5-11 My
Vocational business education—what the states are doing. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 7-8 Ja
— and Russell A. Johnston
New media for teaching bookkeeping and accounting. *NBEA Y* 3: 99-112
- MYCEK, Sister Mary Angelica**
A study of the activities and values of the junior achievement program in the Hartford Connecticut area 1959-1960. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64*
- MYERS, George C.**
An experiment in programmed business mathematics at East Tennessee state university. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 12-14 Mr
- MYERS, Robert H.**
Financial knowhow: what the high school student should know. *Ball State C J* 36: 6-7, 14 My
- MYRAN, Gunder A.**
Do your students steal? *J Bus Ed* 40: 241-42 Mr
Introducing typewriting: the chalkboard approach. *Bus Ed World* 46: 26-27 S
- N
- NADLER, Charles D.**
Introduce data processing in your office practice class. *Bal Sheet* 47: 116-19 N
Use a one-page form to teach mail information and costs. *J Bus Ed* 41: 104-106 D
- NANASSY, Louis C.**
Business education index—1964. *Gregg*. 70 p \$2
Preparing business teachers in New Jersey, past and present—Montclair and Paterson state colleges. *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv*. 58-60
Research in business education. *NJBEA Fif-*

NANASSY, Louis C. (continued)

- tieth Anniv. 34-44
Undergraduate collegiate programs in business education. Proceedings of Inter Course 15-19
Visual aids in teaching typewriting. EBTA Y 38: 237-57
- NASH, G. W.
The office personnel we employ—and promote. Bus Ed Forum 19: 15, 14 My
NATIONAL association for business teacher education
Changing emphases in business teacher education. Bulletin 82. F. Wayne House, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. 64 p \$1.25
NABTE bulletins. N Bus Ed Q 34: 80-81 D
Vocational business education—a progress report. Bulletin 83. F. Wayne House, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. 82 p \$1.25
NATIONAL business education association
Administration and supervision in business education. Kenneth J. Hansen and Parker Liles, eds. 357 p \$6.25
New media in teaching the business subjects. Edwin A. Swanson, ed. NBEA Yearbook, Vol. 3. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. 206 p \$4.75
NATIONAL secretaries association
Kaleidoscope. Fred S. Cook. See issues Sec Professional status survey. Fred S. Cook. Sec 25: 24 S
NEEL, Reba K.
The secretary—no longer a scribe. J Bus Ed 40: 235-36 Mr
NELLIGAN, Phyl
Extra-curricular activities in typing. J Bus Ed 40: 174 Ja
NELSON, Edward A.
See Rodda, William H.
NELSON, Marian Purrier
A comparative study of achievement of students in junior and senior high school classes. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
NELSON, Robert E.
Business and economic understandings of college freshmen. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 43 O
NEUERBURG, Lawrence P.
Competition—not punishment. J Bus Ed 41: 10-21 O
NEWHOUSE, Howard L.
Gregg shorthand, you and DJ. Today's Sec 67: 36, 60 Ja
MSS transcription grading plan. Bus Tchr 42: 13, 15 My-Je
Stenographic section meeting. Sincerely Yours 19: 12, 15 N
Will students be ready for transcription? Bus Tchr 42: 13 Mr-Apr
Your rule for building speed. Bus Tchr 42: 15 Ja-F
See also Humphrey, Katherine

- NEWMAN, William H. and James P. Logan
Business policies and central management, 5th ed. South-Western. 948 p \$8.75
NISWONGER, C. Rollin
See Bower, James B.
— and Philip E. Fess
Accounting principles, 9th ed. South-Western. 821 p \$8
NOLAN, Carroll A. and Roman F. Warmke
Marketing, sales promotion, and advertising, 7th ed. South-Western. 613 p \$5.32
NORE, Ella
Legal terms. Today's Sec 68: 57-58 S; 57-58 O
Publishing terms. Today's Sec 67: 61-62 Je
NORMAN, Thomas J.
A study of the shopping habits of Auburn residents. Auburn University, M.S. thesis '64
NORTH-CENTRAL business education association
Report of round tables and clinics. Bus Ed Forum 19: 30 Ap; 29-30 My
NOVIT, Mel J.
Let your students "corner" the stock market. Bus Tchr 42: 25 Mr-Apr
NOYES, Honora
Goodbye to "the dark at the top of the stairs." Ball State J 37: 8-9, 13 N
NUCCIO, Carmella E.
Opinions of business teachers on major issues in their field and significance of selected background factors in shaping beliefs. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis
NULL, Thomas W.
Office education, 1965-1970—the coordinator. MBEA News Bul 30: 3 F

O

OCCUPATIONAL information

- Business as a career. J Accty 120: 31-32 D
A career in the secretarial occupations. Gordon F. Culver and Elsie M. Jevons. Bus Ed Forum 19: 1-3 Ja
Careers for women. Mary C. Roebling. Sec 25: 20-23 N
Education for a career in banking. Richard I. Doolittle. Bal Sheet 47: 109-10, 131 N
Estimating the psychological size of individuals for clerical positions. Dorothy H. Veon. Bus Ed Forum 20: 21, 27 D
Her job is people. Lois Balcom. Today's Sec 67: 33-36, 87 My
How to succeed in business by really trying. Kathy Larkin. Today's Sec 68: 44-46 S; 32-34, 66 O
The job outlook. Lucy McCracken. Today's Sec 67: 19-21, 52 Ja
Manner of speaking. John Ciardi. Bus Ed Forum 20: 6 O
Office unionization in northeastern Ohio. A. E. Misko. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 44-47, 50 Ap
The secretary in 1970. Elmer Winter. Today's Sec 68: 37-39, 66 O
So you don't like your boss. Esther Becker. Today's Sec 67: 42-44, 79 My
Standards of office etiquette for the businesswoman. Yvonne Lovely. Bus Ed Forum 19:

- 16-17 My
Standards of personal conduct on the job.
Ruth B. Carter. Future Bus Leader 19:
4-9 Summer
- Standards of promotion for beginning office
workers. Ethel R. Chrisman. Future Bus
Leader 19: 4-10 Spring
- A study of beginning office employment re-
quisites and opportunities in selected business
offices of the New London, Connecticut
county area with implications for curricu-
lum revision at St. Bernard's high school,
1961-1962. Sister Helene Roger Huot.
Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- A study of beginning office workers in the
Wichita, Kansas, metropolitan area. Jean
Baumgartner. Bus Ed J 12: 3-7 Fall
- A study of entrance requirements for begin-
ning clerical occupations in San Francisco
in comparison with the skill requirements
in senior high school typewriting classes.
Roland M. Boldt. San Francisco State Col-
lege, M.A. thesis '64
- A study of work standards of beginning office
typists. Sebastian Listro. Central Connec-
ticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus
Ed Q 34: 36 O
- A survey of selected business firms in Halifax
and Sydney, Nova Scotia, to determine
clerical practices and secretarial procedures
performed by office workers to enrich the
secretarial program of Mount Saint Bernard
college, 1962-1963. Sister St. Paula Maria
Pauls. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- A survey of twenty-five selected business
firms in North Kansas City, Missouri, re-
garding shorthand, dictating machines, and
educational training preferences. John K.
Bahnmaier. Bus Ed J 12: 21-24 Winter
- Times have changed. Audrey Schmidt. To-
day's Sec 68: 44 O
- A unit including a selected, annotated bibli-
ography of occupational information relating
to business. Helen Marie Allenson. Uni-
versity of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64
- O'CONNELL, Mary Margaret**
A study of current, published tests in busi-
ness education. University of Wisconsin,
M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 43-44 O
- ODAHL, Albert C.**
General business: community attitudes of
course content. Fresno State College, M.A.
thesis '64
- O'DELL, Elizabeth**
Sound business education advancement. Bal
Sheet 47: 99 N
- OFFICE machines**
Build your own time clock for office machine
class. Richard G. Shaffer. Bus Ed World
46: 29, 38 S
- Business machine calculation, vol. I: adding
machines and printing calculators. Al Gior-
dano. Prentice-Hall. 140 p \$3.95 '64
- Business machine calculation, vol. II: rotary
calculators. Al Giordano. Prentice-Hall.
121 p \$3.95 '64
- Grading standards in office machines, short-
hand, and typewriting in the public sec-
ondary schools of central Ohio. Mariwyn
Hauseisen. Ohio State University, M.A. the-
sis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 26 O
- Magic and machines. Edna Zoet. Bal Sheet
46: 246-47 F
- New media in teaching business machines.
Robert J. Thompson. NBEA Y 3: 161-74
- A survey of the extent office machines and
filing are being taught in Minnesota high
school business education courses. Betty
Lou Brecto. University of North Dakota,
M.A. thesis '64
- Use tape recorders to teach business ma-
chines. Bill R. Phillips. Bal Sheet 46: 340-
41, 378 Ap
- Using rotary calculators in the modern office.
James R. Meehan. Gregg: 116 p \$2.56
- Using small office machines to develop com-
puter concepts. Marian J. Darst. Ohio Bus
Tchr 25: 59-60, 91 Ap
- The utilization of adding and calculating ma-
chines in Pekin, Illinois. Donald Tozzi.
Illinois State University, M.S. thesis '64
- OFFICE management**
Analysis of the accounting and office pro-
cedures, university of Minnesota hospital's
bookkeeping department. James Albert
Shults. University of Minnesota, M.A. the-
sis '64
- The CPS and the manager in the '70s. Donald
J. Jenkins. Sec 25: 16-18 F
- Factors contributing to the selection of first-
level office supervisors with implications for
business education. Lincoln W. Deihl. Ohio
State University, Ph.D. thesis '64; J Bus
Ed 40: 256 Mr; N Bus Ed Q 34: 15 O
- Introduction to office systems. Data Processor
6: 8-9 O
- Office procedures and administration, college
course. Harry Huffman, Donald Mulkerne,
and Allien Russon. Gregg. 448 p \$5.75
- Principles of good systems. E. Dana Gibson.
Data Processor 6: 3-5 N
- A survey of a selected group of office man-
agers in southeast Kansas and southwest
Missouri. Sandra Ann Covey. Kansas State
College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- Trends in office management as revealed in
the literature, 1913-1962, with implications
for the future of office management and
for a college curriculum. Catherine M.
Jones. University of Colorado, Ed.D. thesis
'64; N Bus Ed Q 33: 15-22 Mr; 34: 31-32
O; J Bus Ed 40: 304 Ap
- OFFICE training**
Are you selling routines short? Fred C.
Archer. Bus Tchr 42: 11, 18 Ja-F
- Are your students business-oriented? Edda
Perfetto and Virginia Arcamone. Bus Ed
World 46: 24, 34 D
- Are your students self-reliant? Rida Duckwall.
Bus Ed J 12: 6-7 Spring
- Bookkeeping and accounting for all office
workers: a new approach. John E. Binnion.
Bal Sheet 46: 292-95, 335 Mr
- Checklist for modern receptionists. R. X.
Oliberi. Admin Mgt 26: 30-31 Jl
- Communications in office practice. Fred C.
Archer. Bus Tchr 43: 5, 18 S-O
- A comparative study of graduates of the co-

OFFICE training (continued)

- operative office education stenographic curriculum with graduates of the regular stenographic curriculum from Francis T. Nicholls high school, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the years 1960-1963 inclusive. Mary J. Madden. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- Cutting the apron strings. Charles E. Zoubek. Bus Tchr 42: 6-7 My-Je
- Developing decision-making ability in office employees. Dorothy L. Travis. Bus Ed Forum 19: 24-26 Mr
- An effective rotation schedule for office training. Douglas Marks. J Bus Ed 41: 24-25 O; 68-71 N
- An evaluation of the effectiveness of the office practice course at Hinsdale township high school. Linda L. Morris. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 42-43 O
- Exploratory business: selling, bookkeeping, office occupations, shorthand. J. Frank Dame, Arthur S. Patrick, and Robert L. Grubbs. Gregg. 192 p \$3.16
- Flexibility in standards. Helen Lundstrom. Bus Ed Forum 19: 23-24 Ja
- Follow and follow through. Peggy Norton Rollason. Today's Sec 68: 40-41, 80 S
- General office practice for colleges, 5th ed. John A. Pendery and Theodore Woodward. South-Western. 282 p \$4.60
- Introduce data processing in your office practice class. Charles D. Nadler. Bal Sheet 47: 116-19 N
- The job wheel. Sister Matthias Marie. Bal Sheet 46: 206-208 Ja
- Manual and key for Charm: the career girl's guide to business and personal success. Helen Whitcomb and Rosalind G. Lang. Gregg. 192 p \$3.50
- A modern perspective of the office for business teachers. Harry D. David. J Bus Ed 40: 331-33 My
- Office education—a partner in vocational education. Bernard A. Shilt. Am Voc J 40: 21-22 Mr
- Office education at the beginning of the next decade. Laura Jakobowski. MBEA News Bul 30: 4-5 F
- Office education, 1965-1970—the coordinator. Thomas W. Null. MBEA News Bul 30: 3 F
- Office education, 1965-1970—what's doing. Mary Greenfield. MBEA News Bul 30: 3-4 F
- Office procedures and administration, college course. Harry Huffman, Donald Mulkerne, and Allien Russon. Gregg. 448 p \$5.75
- Organization and operation of clerical and secretarial laboratories in Iowa secondary schools. Aurelia LouElma Prior. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '64
- Practicas de oficina. Marta D. Uribe, Amelia Charneco, and Felicita Mendez. Gregg. 246 p \$3.50
- A progress report, office education—2,000 plus. Bruce I. Blackstone. N Bus Ed Q 34: 5-9 D
- Receipts are more important than ever. Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 42: 14-15 My-Je
- Research with implications for office placement. Ball State C J 36: 16-18 My
- The role of office practice instruction in the training for general office assignments. Doris A. Berry. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 33-52 F
- Routine workers make decisions, too. Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 43: 12-13 N-D
- Standards for job proofing. Marion Wood. Bus Ed Forum 19: 25-28 F
- A survey of the extent office machines and filing are being taught in Minnesota high school business education courses. Betty Lou Brecto. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 13 O
- Teach for office employment. L. M. Collins. Bus Ed Forum 19: 21-22 Ap
- Time is money! Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 42: 11 Mr-Ap
- Try this vocational unit in office practice. Raymond G. Boglioli. Bus Ed World 45: 14-15 Ap
- Use a one-page form to teach mail information and costs. Charles D. Nadler. J Bus Ed 41: 104-106 D
- Vocational act holds challenge for office educators. Bruce I. Blackstone. Am Voc J 40: 21-22 S
- The work experience program in office occupations in selected institutions of higher education. Margaret L. Jantze. University of Nebraska, Ed.D. thesis
- You and the boss' wife. Esther Becker. Today's Sec 67: 50-51, 77 Ap
- OGDEN, Russell
- The construction and standardization of an achievement test designed to measure personal financial knowledges, understandings, and applications possessed by selected college students. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 74 N
- OHMAN, Charles E.
- A comparative study of programmed instruction and conventional instruction for a unit of content in accounting. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- OLIBERI, R. X.
- Checklist for modern receptionists. Admin Mgt 26: 30-31 JI
- OLIVERIO, Mary Ellen
- Asking questions in bookkeeping class. Bus Ed Forum 19: 23, 28 F
- Selecting instructional materials for the classroom. Bal Sheet 47: 148-50, 192 D
- ONORATO, Mary Jean and Jack Yuen
- Business teacher leadership in ADP curriculum planning. Bus Ed Forum 19: 5-6 F
- OPULENTE, Blaise J.
- Liberal implications of business education. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 17-25 Spring
- O'TOOLE, Mary C.
- The laywoman on the faculty. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 39-41 Spring
- OTT, William G.
- Business law—how to live. J Bus Ed 40: 138-39 Ja
- OTTE, Frank
- Complete portfolio of extraordinary collection

- letters. Prentice-Hall. 256 p \$15
OUELLETTE, V. A.
 Economics in business education. California
 Education 2: 3-4 O '64

P

- PACTOR, Paul**
 Data processing instruction in the high school?
 Yes! J Bus Ed 40: 186-88 F
- PAGE, Lotta S.**
 Field trips can be fun—if! EBTA J 3: 58-59
 Spring
- PAINTER, Richard P.**
 How's your grooming? (room grooming, that
 is). Bus Ed World 45: 16-17, 22 Je
- PALMER, Charles E.**
 See Brock, Horace
- PALMER, G. D.**
 Let's keep distributive education vocational.
 Bus Ed Forum 20: 23-24 D
- PAONE, Frank**
 The new profile of private business schools.
 MBEA News Bul 30: 4-5 My
- PARADISO, Louis J.**
 The concepts and composition of the national
 income and product accounts. Insert from
 Newsletter JCEE 1-2, 6 N
- PATCHEN, E. A.**
 Special problems of the large typing class.
 J Bus Ed 41: 13-14 O
- PATRIAS, Harriet R.**
 Make general business useful. Bus Ed World
 45: 67 Mr
- PATRICK, Arthur S.**
 See Dame, J. Frank
- PATTERSON, Dorothy D.**
 Teaching of notehand utilizing programmed
 instruction. University of Michigan, M.A.
 thesis '64
- PATTERSON, Herman F.**
 Values of televised teaching applicable to the
 classroom. Bus Ed Forum 20: 19, 25 O
- PATTERSON, R. F.**
 Cooperation required in planning for the edu-
 cation of tomorrow's business leaders. Coll
 N & V 19: 1-5 O
- PAUL, Albert N.**
 Business education in selected protestant
 church-related junior colleges. Fresno State
 College, M.A. thesis '64
- PAULS, Sister St. Paula Maria**
 A survey of selected business firms in Halifax
 and Sydney, Nova Scotia, to determine
 clerical practices and secretarial procedures
 performed by office workers to enrich the
 secretarial program of Mount Saint Bern-
 ard college, 1962-1963. Catholic Univer-
 sity, M.A. thesis '64
- PEACH, W. Nelson**
 Principles of economics, 3rd ed. Irwin. 755 p
 \$8.50
- PEARCE, Frances M.**
 The development of American shorthand text-
 books. University of California, Los An-
 geles, Ed.D. thesis
- PEARSON, Vera M.**
 The status of grading standards in beginning
 typewriting in the comprehensive high
 schools of Kansas. Kansas State College
 of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- PECK, Daniel**
 Accounting machine productivity. Admin Mgt
 26: 60-68 N
 Duplicators: how to select one. Admin Mgt
 26: 86-96 O
 Special abilities of today's typewriters. Admin
 Mgt 26: 64-72 Je
- PEEPLES, Binford H.**
 A history of the business education depart-
 ment of the national education association.
 University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '64;
 J Bus Ed 40: 257 Mr; N Bus Ed Q 34:
 44-45 O
- PENDERY, John A. and B. Lewis Keeling**
 Payroll records and accounting, 1965. South-
 Western. 257 p \$3.88
 — and Theodore Woodward
 General office practice for colleges, 5th ed.
 South-Western. 282 p \$4.60
 Secretarial office practice for colleges, 5th
 ed. South-Western. 242 p \$4
- PENMANSHIP**
 Instead of "how now brown cow," this is
 "write legibly dear friend." Parker Z. Blo-
 ser. EBTA J 3: 44-45 Spring
 Let's improve student handwriting in book-
 keeping class. I. David Satlow. Bus Ed
 World 45: 12-13, 25 Je
 Write it right. Gene Church Schulz. Today's
 Sec 67: 35, 53 Ja
- PEPE, Philip S.**
 Personal typing in 24 hours, 4th ed. Gregg.
 64 p \$2.96
- PERFETTO, Edda and Virginia Arcamone**
 Are your students business-oriented? Bus Ed
 World 46: 24-34 D
- PERSONALITY**
 An analysis of the satisfactions and dissatis-
 factions of business executives commenting
 upon the employable personalities of Cath-
 olic high school business graduates em-
 ployed in the Hartford, Connecticut area.
 Sister Mary Cyril Sudol. Catholic Univer-
 sity, M.A. thesis '64
 Can you change your office personality?
 Raleigh Sanderson. Today's Sec 67: 32-33,
 51 Mr
 Have students keep "trait diaries." Rosemarie
 Pace Barone. Bus Ed World 45: 20-21, 30
 Je
 Manual and key for Charm: the career girl's
 guide to business and personal success.
 Helen Whitcomb and Rosalind G. Lang.
 Gregg. 192 p \$3.50
- PETERS, Joyce and others**
 The ideal bookkeeping class—from the view-
 point of the students. Bus Ed Forum 20:
 11-12 D
- PETERSON, Carl H.**
 Team teaching in the high school. Ed 85:
 342-47 F
- PETERSON, John C.**
 The master's degree in business education:
 an analysis and a critique. N Bus Ed Q 33:
 8-11 Mr; J Bus Ed 39: 208 F; N Bus Ed Q
 34: 45 O

PETERSON, Richard

An investigation of the validity and reliability of a formula for determining difficulty of shorthand dictation materials. Mankato State College, M.A. thesis '64

PETRELLO, George J.

Do we in business education know our economic A B C's? *Bal Sheet* 47: 63-64 O

Phi Beta Lambda

A challenge to future business teachers. *Cecil Puckett. Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda* 6: 7-8 No. 3

FBLA and Phi Beta Lambda national project has "everything." *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 31 Mr

Meet Mr. and Miss future business teacher of 1964. *Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda* 6: 7 No. 2

Phi Beta Lambda directory—1965. *Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda* 6: 3-8 No. 4

Want to become a gold seal chapter? *Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda* 7: 6 No. 1

PHILLIPS, Denis Sinclair

Schools of business administration: a new concept of purpose. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 119-37

PHILLIPS, Alice F.

A study of shorthand dictation laboratories in the colleges and universities of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin. *Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q* 34: 45-46 O

PHILLIPS, Bill R.

Use tape recorders to teach business machines. *Bal Sheet* 46: 340-41, 378 Ap

PHILLIPS, Margaret

The new vs. the old. *CBEA Bul* 22: 9 Mr

PHILLIPS, Priscilla Moulton

The development and validation of an objective shorthand-transcription achievement test. *Boston University, Ed.D. thesis*

PIETTE, Ruth B.

Shorthand taught by television meets a variety of needs. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 21, 27 F

PIKE, Arthur H.

NUBUG for decision making. *Automation Ed* 1: 4-5 O

PIPER, Edwin B. and Joseph Gruber

Applied business mathematics, 8th ed. South-Western. 566 p \$4.72

PLACE, Irene

Are you with it? *MBEA News Bul* 30: 2-3 F

PLACEMENT

A survey of placement needs of high school graduates. *Ruth Sween. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q* 34: 57-58 O

PLADIES, William J.

The accounting flow chart. *J Accy* 120: 45-54 J1

PLANCK, J. Kent

High school seniors study business management. *Bus Ed World* 45: 6-8, 29 Je

PLANTE, Mary C.

The relationship of oral reading speed to type-writing skill. *Typ News* 35: 1, 8

POGE, J. E.

A study of bookkeepers in small businesses in the Joplin, Missouri, area. *Kansas State*

College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64

POLAND, Robert

A tiger in your tank. *MBEA News Bul* 30: 2 My

POLLYEA, Arthur F.

A follow-up study of the 1962 family finance workshop participants. *University of California (Los Angeles), M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q* 34: 46 O

POPHAM, Estelle L.

The editor's statement. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 7 O

Where will the secretaries come from? *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 18 O

See also Tonne, Herbert A.

PORTER, Leonard J.

Four English tests with keys. *Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul* No. 3. 16 p Free

POWELL, Merton E.

A study to determine speed of dictation using multiple-channel tape teaching equipment. *University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q* 34: 47 O

POWELL, Noel

A follow-up study of the 1957-1963 stenographic-secretarial graduates of North Dakota state school of science, Wahpeton, North Dakota, with implications for curriculum revision. *University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q* 34: 47 O

PREHM, Norma Marie

The vocational guidance role of the business teacher in Iowa public secondary schools. *State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '64*

PREHN, Edward C.

Economics in the K-12 social studies project. *H Points* 47: 36-46 O

PRICE, Floyd H.

A study and analysis of the implications and contributions of the homeroom program in the junior high school. *University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis*

PRICE, Ray G.

A new look at the content of general business. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 5-6, 8 Mr

See also Sheely, Harlan H.

PRINCE, Delores Ann

Uses of typewriters by the 1956-1960 Fulton high school graduates. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64*

PRIOR, Aurelia LouElma

Organization and operation of clerical and secretarial laboratories in Iowa secondary schools. *State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '64*

PROGRAMMED teaching

An action research demonstration in teaching business letter writing at the typewriter in high school with the aid of programmed instruction. *Kathleen Herschelmann. University of Michigan, M.A. thesis '64*

Basic rules of alphabetic filing, programmed. *William F. Fahrner and William E. Gibbs. South-Western. 114 p \$1.80*

A comparative study of programmed instruction and conventional instruction for a unit of content in accounting. *Charles E. Ohman. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64*

- A comparative study of the use of conventional and programmed instruction in an exploratory bookkeeping unit in general business. Raymond Banducci. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- The development, utilization, and effectiveness of programmed materials in Gregg shorthand. Oleen M. Henson. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 29 O
- An experiment in programmed business mathematics at East Tennessee state university. George C. Myers. N Bus Ed Q 33: 12-14 Mr
- An experiment using programmed instruction in teaching one area of written business communications to college-level students and middle-management-level industrial employees to determine the feasibility of using programmed instruction with these two groups. Albert H. Gabriel, Jr. Michigan State University, Ph.D. thesis
- Fundamentals of electronic data processing: a programmed text, rev. ed. Kenneth Inman. Prentice-Hall. 147 p \$4.95
- The future of programmed instruction for distributive education. Raymond Dannenberg. Bus Ed Forum 20: 23-24 O
- How to develop a unit using programmed instruction. Robert G. Fleig. Bus Ed World 45: 19, 23 Je
- Programmed instruction as a new concept. Joseph A. Tucker, Jr. Proceedings of Inter Course 36-43
- The programmed approach to instruction. William E. Gibbs. Bal Sheet 47: 151-53 D
- Programmed instruction. William E. Gibbs. Bal Sheet 46: 352-54, 381 Ap
- Programmed instruction and teaching machines. Leonard J. West. NBEA Y 3: 45-65
- Programmed instruction in business education. Leonard J. West. Proceedings of Inter Course 44-51
- Programmed instruction in business filing, a study of time required for programmed and conventional learning. Ruth M. Lungstrum. Bus Ed J 12: 13-18 Fall
- Programmed supplement to mathematics skill builder, 2nd ed. Milton Briggs. South-Western. 138 p \$1.36
- The relationship of intelligence to reinforcement in a linear programmed instruction unit dealing with the free enterprise system. Raymond A. Dannenberg. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis
- A report on programmed instruction. Larry L. Luing. Bus Tchr 42: 13 Ja-F
- Teaching of notehand utilizing programmed instruction. Dorothy D. Patterson. University of Michigan, M.A. thesis '64
- PUBLIC relations**
- Evolution of school public relations theory. Calfrey C. Calhoun. Bus Ed Forum 20: 32 D
- FBLA provides for effective public relations. Bus Ed Forum 20: 31 N
- Public relations for business education. Calfrey C. Calhoun. N Bus Ed Q 33: 47-60 My
- A public understanding of business education in selected Illinois communities. Richard A. Warner. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64
- Working with the working press. Fran Riley. Sec 25: 8-9 D
- PUCKETT, Cecil**
- A challenge to future business teachers. Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda 6: 7-8 No. 3
- PULLIS, Joe**
- See Anderson, Ruth I.
- PUNKE, Harold H.**
- Social philosophy and economic resources. J Bus Ed 40: 201-202 F
- PURVIS, Teddy Eugene**
- A case study of the utilization of an IBM 7090 computer in a major oil company. Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, M.S. thesis '64
- PUTNEY, Agnes B.**
- Meeting industry's needs for the technical secretary. Bus Ed World 45: 65, 68 Mr
- Teaching shorthand with the help of an overhead projector. Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide 44: 34-35 F
- R**
- RADWANSKI, Ann**
- Bird's-eye view of modular-type scheduling at Troy high school. MBEA News Bul 31: 4 O
- RAHE, Harves**
- Shorthand-secretarial research index. Gregg. 64 p \$2.50
- RAINER, Leonara Carr**
- A study of strengths and weaknesses of the business education program of Bullock county high school, Union Springs, Alabama, as revealed by former students and their employers. Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis '64
- RAINEY, Bill G.**
- Articulation in collegiate education for business. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '64
- The comparability of business subjects in collegiate programs. Bus Ed World 45: 28-30 My
- Current thinking in shorthand instructions. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 29-34 Fall
- Current thinking in typewriting instruction. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 41-51 Winter
- Curricular experiences of junior college transfer students. Bus Ed World 46: 31-32, 36 S
- An objective evaluation plan for intermediate typewriting. Bal Sheet 46: 300-302 Mr
- The terminal business student seeks transfer from junior college! J Bus Ed 40: 243-45 Mr
- RAMSEY, Robert**
- Unproblems in business education. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 8-9 D
- RANSOM, Maurice E.**
- Overhead transparencies for shorthand instruction. Bal Sheet 47: 163-64 D
- RAY, Charles M.**
- See Sharpe, Hollie W.
- REA, Polly S.**
- A study of two methods of teaching proof-

- REA, Polly S. (*continued*)
reading of straight-copy timed writings. Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis '64
- REICHERTER, Richard F.
"Ground rules" for leadership in organizations. Bus Ed J 12: 12 Fall
"Will to do"—their motivation. Bus Ed J 13: 2-3 Winter
- REIGEL, Charles E.
Looking ahead! Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 3-4 Ap
- REILLY, Mary Elizabeth
Hats off to automation! Bus Ed Observer 36: 34-36 Spring
- RESEARCH
An analysis and synthesis of research findings pertaining to general business. Lester I. Sluder. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
The new emphasis on research in vocational business education. Lloyd V. Douglas. Bus Ed Forum 19: 9-10 Ja
The 1965 Delta Pi Epsilon research training conference. Fred Cook. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 62-64 F
Research and review recap. Geraldine Bowden. See issues Data Processor
Research for classroom teachers. I. David Satlow. See issues J Bus Ed
Research in business education. Louis C. Nanassy. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 34-44
Research in business education. Robert E. Hoskinson. N Bus Ed Q 33: 3, 7 Mr
Research in business education completed or under way in 1964. Hollis Guy. N Bus Ed Q 33: 37-60 Mr
Research studies in typewriting. Type News 35: 3
A research study in economic education. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 41: 52-53 N
Research with implications for office placement. Ball State C J 36: 16-18 My
Shorthand research. James Harper. CBEA Bul 22: 3-4 Mr
Shorthand-secretarial research index. Harves Rahe. Gregg. 64 p \$2.50
Statistical sampling. B. J. Mandel. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 53-61 My
- RETAILING
Community colleges can ease the crisis in retailing education. Arnold H. Scolnick. Bus Ed World 46: 20-21 O
A survey of the duties, responsibilities, and training of women managers of retail stores in Carthage, Joplin, and Webb City, Missouri. Lorine Verna Miner. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- REYNOLDS, Helen and Stella Willins
The development of accuracy in typewriting. EBTA Y 38: 60-76
- RHODES, George S.
Why consider teaching in a small school? Bus Ed World 45: 17, 37 Ap
- RIBAK, Adele and others
Automated business data processing section meeting. Sincerely Yours 19: 10-11, 15 N
- RICH, John H.
The utilization of accounting records in the operation and management of small consumer service-type businesses. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 304 Ap; N Bus Ed Q 34: 48 O
- RICH, R. U.
Business and financial terms. Today's Sec 68: 55-56 N
- RICHTER, Roberta
Computer age shorthand—machine shorthand, frill or thrill? Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 20-22, 88 Ap
- RILEY, Fran
Working with the working press. Sec 25: 8-9 D
- RIPPLE, Donald A.
What to tell shorthand beginners. Bal Sheet 47: 113-15, 131 N
- RISTAU, Robert A.
A forward look in facilities for D.E. Am Voc J 40: 30-32 Ja
- RODDA, William H. and Edward A. Nelson
Managing personal finances. Prentice-Hall. 448 p \$6.95
- ROEBLING, Mary C.
Careers for women. Sec 25: 20-23 N
- ROFKAR, Dorothy
Let's personalize general business. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 72, 92 Ap
- ROLLASON, Peggy Norton
A fair day's work for a fair day's wage. Today's Sec 67: 28-29, 61 Mr
Follow and follow through. Today's Sec 68: 40-41, 80 S
Self-discipline in the making. Today's Sec 67: 42-43, 81 Ap
Wanted: prose pros. Today's Sec 67: 38-39, 72 My
- ROSEN, Alex
Economic problems of minority groups. Proceedings of Inter Course 149-57
- ROSENBERG, A. J.
Student vs. General foods corporation. H Points 47: 57-58 Ap
- ROSENBERG, R. Robert
Business mathematics, exercises, problems, and tests, 3rd ed. Gregg. 186 p \$3.36
- ROSENDAHL, Dale
An analysis of the business curriculum in the public junior colleges of Illinois. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 48-49 O
- ROSETTIE, Louis
Department chairman section meeting. Sincerely Yours 19: 17 N
- ROTHCHILD, Thomas A.
Business education and the slow learner—"an awakening giant." Bal Sheet 47: 104-108 N
- ROWE, John L.
Developing syllabi and course content in business education. N Bus Ed Q 33: 36-40 My
Let's make typewriting vocational. Am Voc J 40: 47-49 N
See also Lloyd, Alan C.
See also Winger, Fred E.
- RUSSELL, G. Hugh
Ethical obligations of the student-professor relationship. Coll N & V 18: 1-7 Mr
- RUSSELL, R. B.
Business education and vocational preparation. J Bus Ed 40: 337-38 My
- RUSSON, Allien R.
Typewriting curriculum and methodology in

teacher training institutions. EBTA Y 38: 149-55

See also Huffman, Harry

S

SAFFORD, Helen

See Greco, Monica Z.

SALESMANSHIP

An analysis of needed pre-employment background for selected salesmen in a sample of San Francisco bay area business firms. Joseph Lasky. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64

Creative thinking: a factor in the performance of industrial salesmen. Harold Wallace. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '64

Exploratory business: selling, bookkeeping, office occupations, shorthand. J. Frank Dame, Arthur S. Patrick, and Robert L. Grubbs. Gregg. 192 p \$3.16

An idea on teaching the importance of display in modern selling. Anthony Scardaville. Bus Ed Observer 36: 13-15 Winter

Marketing, sales promotion, and advertising, 7th ed. Carroll A. Nolan and Roman F. Warmke. South-Western. 613 p \$5.32

Salesmanship fundamentals: creative selling for today's market, 3rd ed. John W. Ernest and George M. DaVall. Gregg. 470 p \$5.76

SALMON, Edward J.

Distributive education section meeting. Sincerely Yours 19: 11 N

SAMMATARO, Rosemarie

A follow-up study of 1962 and 1963 East Haven high school business graduates as a basis for improving the business curriculum at East Haven high school (Connecticut). Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 49 O

SAMSON, Harland E.

Critical requirements for distributive education teacher-coordinators. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 208 F; N Bus Ed Q 34: 49-59 O

SAMUELSON, Paul A.

Modern economic realities and individualism. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 11-24 Summer

SANDER, Paul J.

A 5-piece test on negotiable instruments. J Bus Ed 41: 22-23 O

SANDERSON, Raleigh

Can you change your office personality? Today's Sec 67: 32-33, 51 Mr

SARACHEK, Bernard

Honesty in communication: a reply. J Bus Communication 2: 39-43 Mr

SATLOW, I. David

Abandon the textbook sequence occasionally in general business. Bus Ed World 45: 32-33, 37 My

Current developments in consumer economics. See issues Bus Ed World

Handling the business management of extracurricular activities—the values of extracurricular activities. Bus Ed World 46: 15-18, 35 S; The general organization. 29-32, 38 O; The student newspaper. 25-29, 31 N; Ticket sales. 25-29 D

How do you go about preparing a daily bookkeeping lesson? Bus Ed Forum 19: 21, 28 Mr

How much arithmetic in general business? Bus Ed World 45: 18, 30 Ja

Keeping the records of an investment club. J Bus Ed 40: 249-53 Mr

Let's improve student handwriting in bookkeeping class. Bus Ed World 45: 12-13, 25 Je

Payroll bookkeeping can be taught in the first year of the course. Bus Ed World 45: 18-19, 36 Ap

Research for classroom teachers. See issues J Bus Ed

Skill or acquaintanceship in bookkeeping—which shall it be? Bus Ed Forum 20: 18, 24 N

Teaching business subjects effectively. Teachers Practical Press, Inc., 47 Frank St., Valley Stream, L. I., New York. 64 p \$2 '64

Using the textbook in the bookkeeping class. EBTA J 4: 8, 10 Fall

SATO, Kenichi

Providing for individual differences in the teaching of bookkeeping. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 34: 50-51 O

SAWYER, Joe

Should we use rhythm records in typewriting? Typ News 35: 1-2

Typewriting standards for office occupations—are they realistic? Bus Ed Forum 19: 11-12 My

SCARDAVILLE, Anthony

An idea on teaching the importance of display in modern selling. Bus Ed Observer 36: 13-15 Winter

SCHANTZ, Lois A.

A roomful of children. Bus Ed Observer 36: 18-22 Winter

SCHATZKA, Joan E.

A follow-up study of the academically successful students of the graduating classes of 1956 and 1961 of Oshkosh high school, Oshkosh, Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 51 O

SCHLIER, Gordon R.

Speed letter replies—use an office copier. J Bus Ed 40: 339 My

SCHLOEMER, Carolyn O.

Approaches to teaching beginning shorthand. Bal Sheet 46: 299, 332 Mr

A study to compare the achievements attained in two methods of teaching Gregg shorthand—the theory approach versus the non-theory approach. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 52 O

SCHMIDT, Audrey

Getting ahead. Today's Sec 67: 51 Je

Getting the job. Today's Sec 67: 53 Ap

How valuable are you? Today's Sec 67: 37 Ja

Shorthand awards. Bus Tchr 42: 19 Ja-F

Simplifying the paper work. Bus Tchr 43: 10 N-D

Times have changed. Today's Sec 68: 44 O

SCHNEIDER, Arnold E.

See Heighes, P. Myers

SCHRAG, Adele F.

Achievement certificates. EBTA J 4: 13-17 Fall

SCHREIBER, Marie Z.

Evaluating first-year shorthand teaching techniques in the secondary school. Southern Illinois University (Edwardsville), M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 52-53 O

SCHUCHARD, Harold

A comparative study of various techniques in evaluating speed and accuracy and their correlation with production typing. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64

SCHULZ, Gene Church

Write it right. Today's Sec 67: 35, 53 Ja

SCHWARTZ, Dorothy H.

Reflections on defections of stenographers. Bus Ed World 46: 15-16, 43 O
Shorthand vs. stenography. H Points 47: 64-68 Ja

SCOLNICK, Arnold H.

Community colleges can ease the crisis in retailing education. Bus Ed World 46: 20-21 O

SCRITTORALE, Louis

Data processing course at Johnson regional. Bus Ed Observer 36: 22-25 Spring

SCRIVEN, Donald

Economic education: identical teaching methods and materials for secondary and collegiate students with comparisons of students' performances. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 75 N

SECRETARIAL training

Applications of the new media in secretarial office practice. Sharon McNutt Jackson. NBEA Y 3: 149-60

Ask the experts. See issues Today's Sec

College: what kind? how much? Lucy McCracken. Today's Sec 68: 34, 78 S

Does the secretary need a college education? Today's Sec 68: 32-33, 70 S

Emphasize case approach to secretarial problems. Charles W. Martin, Jr. Sincerely Yours 19: 17 N

Executive secretary's handbook. Pauline Engel. Prentice-Hall. 205 p \$5.95

Getting ahead. Audrey Schmidt. Today's Sec 67: 51 Je

Help for the harried. See issues Today's Sec
Ideas for secretarial bulletin boards. Ruth C. Beede. Bus Ed World 45: 9 Ja

In-service training at Briarcliff college. Agnes P. Berlow. J Bus Ed 40: 159-60 Ja

A language laboratory for secretarial dictation. Alice Sterenberg. Bal Sheet 47: 20 S

The legal secretary—a growing career. Alice H. McLaughlin. Bus Tchr 42: 17 Ja-F

Medical diary. See issues Today's Sec

Medical secretary: secretary, technician, both? Milton E. Howard. Jun Col J 35: 15-17 F

Medical terminology can be made easy. Ellen Kruger. Bus Ed World 46: 12-13 O

Miss Smith, take a memo. Linda Stalter. Today's Sec 67: 37, 78 My

More bulletin board ideas for secretarial practice class. Virginia Rapp Graver. Bus Ed World 46: 22-23 N

On-the-job training. Ellen Atwood. Today's Sec 68: 31, 79 S

On-the-job training for medical secretaries. E. C. Stannard. Jun Col J 35: 17 F

Responsibility. Esther Becker. Today's Sec 68: 30-31, 68 O; 38-39, 74 N

The role of the business school. Linda Stalter. Today's Sec 68: 30, 76 S

Secretarial attitudes. Sister Hannah Mary. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 52-54 Spring

Secretarial office practice for colleges, 5th ed. John A. Pendery and Theodore Woodward. South-Western, 242 p \$4.

Secretarial office procedure practiced. Betty W. Fridley. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 40-42, 88 Ap

Secretarial practice for colleges, 2nd ed. Dorothy E. Lee, Tilly S. Dickinson, and Walter A. Brower. Gregg. 170 p \$4.50

Secretarial procedures—quickie quiz. Flo Dwyer. Sec 25: 20-21 D

Secretarial procedures—quickie quiz. Susie G. Foster. Sec 25: 30 Ap

Secretarial specials. See issues Today's Sec

Secretary's complete model letter handbook. Clair N. Eddings. Prentice-Hall. 320 p \$5.95

The secretary's desk book. Prentice-Hall. 327 p \$5.95

The secretary—no longer a scribe. Reba K. Neel. J Bus Ed 40: 235-36 Mr

Self-discipline in the making. Peggy Norton Rollason. Today's Sec 67: 42-43, 81 Ap

Shorthand-secretarial research index. Harves Rahe. Gregg. 64 p \$2.50

Sletwold's manual of documents and forms for the legal secretary. Evangeline Sletwold. Prentice-Hall. 312 p \$10

A study of the standards in secretarial practice classes in a selected group of large secondary schools of the North central business education association. Ava M. Welsh. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64

Tact. Esther Becker. Today's Sec 67: 32-34 Ja

Try these secretarial bulletin board ideas. Ruth C. Beede. Bus Ed World 46: 26 O

Typewriting course content in secretarial practice. Sister M. Therese. EBTA Y 38: 289-301

SECRETARIES

Capitalize on national secretaries week. Elizabeth Iannizzi. Bus Ed World 45: 9 Ap

Girl Friday. Lucy McCracken. Today's Sec 67: 29-31, 76 Je

How valuable are you? Audrey Schmidt. Today's Sec 67: 37 Ja

Improve your study habits. Opal White. Sec 25: 10-12 D

Meeting industry's need for the technical secretary. Agnes Putney. Bus Ed World 45: 65, 68 Mr

My years with JFK. Today's Sec 68: 35, 62 O

On the job in academe. Nancy Winters. Today's Sec 68: 36-37, 79 S

- Responsibility to the executive team. Vervyl B. Sumrall. Sec 25: 16-17, 28 My
- Secretaries are everywhere! Sec 25: 8-9 My
- A secretary's job is not difficult if . . . V. J. Skutt. Sec 25: 6 Ap
- Tomorrow's secretaries. Margaret Jones. Today's Sec 67: 49, 74 Je
- Volunteer secretaries. Warren W. Wiggins. Bal Sheet 47: 158-60 D
- What is wrong with your image? George M. Lhamon. Sec 25: 14-15, 19 Ap
- Where will the secretaries come from? Estelle L. Popham. Bus Ed Forum 20: 18 O
- Why should you become a certified professional secretary? Robert E. Hoskinson. Sec 25: 18-19, 26 N
- SEIDMAN, J. S.**
Tax clinic. See issues J Accy
- SELDEN, William**
Business education. National Society for the Study of Education Yearbook 64 part 1: 118-26
- Checklist in planning business education facilities. Am Voc J 40: 29 Ja
- Vocational business education in Pennsylvania. N Bus Ed Q 34: 56-60 D
- SERETNY, Albert A.**
Teaching about what determines wages. Insert from Newsletter JCEE 3-5 F
- SEWELL, Rebecca U.**
Construction of dictation materials for application of principles in the Gregg shorthand system, diamond jubilee series. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- SHAFFER, Richard G.**
Build your own time clock for office machines class. Bus Ed World 46: 29, 38 S
- You can build your own dictation-transcription booths. CBEA Bul 22: 12 Mr
- SHANK, Bruce C.**
Applied practice projects for classes in typewriting. Bus Ed Forum 19: 20, 27 Mr
- FBLA in Indiana. Ball State J 37: 12-13 N
- SHARPE, Hollie W. and Charles M. Ray**
In pursuit of excellence. Bus Ed Forum 19: 13-14 Mr
- SHARPER, Thelma S.**
A survey of formal in-service training programs for salespersons in selected retail firms with implications for improvement in the distributive education curriculum of public high schools. Washington, D. C., 1961-1962. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- SHEELY, Harlan H. and Ray G. Price**
Vocational business education in Minnesota. N Bus Ed Q 34: 52-55 D
- SHELL, Walter L.**
Effectiveness of the diatype as an instructional device in first-year typewriting. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis
- SHELLEY, Thomas J.**
A lesson in socialism. Bal Sheet 47: 123 N
- SHEPHERDSON, Rachel**
Time! time! time! Bal Sheet 47: 154-57, 192 D
- SHEPPARD, Richard L.**
A secretary's guide to copying, duplicating, printing. Sec 25: 8-9, 27 N
- SHERRILL, G. Hunting**
Continuing business education in New York state. Am Voc J 40: 22-25 S
- SHILT, Bernard A.**
Business and office division attains official status. Am Voc J 40: 17-18 D
- Office education—a partner in vocational education. Am Voc J 40: 21-22 Mr
- SHIVELY, Phyllis J.**
Economic competence of high school seniors. Ball State C J 36: 8-9, 18 My
- SHORTHAND**
An analysis of changes in brief forms in the 1916, 1929, 1948, and 1963 editions of Gregg shorthand. Carolyn McLean Curtin. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- An analysis of learning difficulties in learning shorthand through a study of the errors made in reading shorthand plates. Ambrose Kodet. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
- An analysis of the effect of vowel omission on the recognition of shorthand forms through an analysis of errors made in reading shorthand where rate of exposure is controlled. Merritt Henry. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 27-28 O
- An analytical study of phrases in introductory text: Gregg, diamond jubilee series. Larry Donald Hartman. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '64
- An analytical study of the effect of choice-making on the speed of writing symbol combinations in Gregg and Pitman shorthand. Israel H. Young. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 39: 209 F
- Approaches for reviewing shorthand theory. Nellie E. Dry. Ball State C J 36: 4-5, 18 F
- Approaches to teaching beginning shorthand. Carolyn Schloemer. Bal Sheet 46: 299, 332 Mr
- Audio-visual aids—their selection and help in teaching beginning shorthand. Dorothea F. Fahler. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- Better testing means better learning in stenography. Aili L. Kenny and Dorothy H. Schwartz. Bus Ed World 45: 4-8, 23 Ja
- Build shorthand speed—positively! Mildred Hillestad. Bal Sheet 46: 388-91, 430 My
- Bulletin boards for typing, shorthand, and bookkeeping. Louisiana Q. Hurdle. West Edgecombe High School, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 56 p \$1.90 '64
- Business and financial terms. R. U. Rich. Today's Sec 68: 55-56 N
- A comparative analysis of the manual method and functional method of Gregg shorthand instruction. Aubrey E. Holderness. Adams State College, M.A. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 34: 29-30 O
- Computer age shorthand—machine shorthand, frill or thrill? Roberta Richter. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 20-22, 88 Ap
- Consider the micromolar behavior theory in speed development. Shirley Eiken. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 108-12 JI
- Construction and evaluation of mailable-let-

SHORTHAND (*continued*)

- ter material for teaching and testing in advanced shorthand classes. Betsy Lyon Watson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- Construction of dictation material according to planned repetition of brief forms in the Gregg shorthand system, diamond jubilee series. Nancy E. Sullivan. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- Construction of dictation materials for application of principles in the Gregg shorthand system, diamond jubilee series. Rebecca U. Sewell. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- Control engineering terms. Judy Livingston. Today's Sec 67: 45-46 Ja
- Current thinking in shorthand instructions. Bill G. Rainey. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 29-34 Fall
- DJS at a junior college. Lyn Clark. Bus Tchr 42: 4 Ja-F
- Developing shorthand skills: a graded program correlated with new basic course in Pitman shorthand. Goodwin Gilson and Morris Mellinger. Pitman. 192 p \$3.50
- The development and validation of an objective shorthand-transcription achievement test. Priscilla Moulton Phillips. Boston University, Ed.D. thesis
- The development of American shorthand textbooks. Frances M. Pearce. University of California, Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
- Development of criteria for screening shorthand enrollees. John P. Casey and Joyce Heemstra. Bus Ed Forum 19: 15, 25 Ja
- The development, utilization, and effectiveness of programmed materials in Gregg shorthand. Oleen M. Henson. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 29 O
- Dictation tapes for Gregg shorthand for colleges, diamond jubilee series, vol. I. Gregg. 35 dual-track tape. \$253.75 net
- Directed homework in Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. I. H. Young. Gregg. 140 p \$2.48
- Does stenography challenge the intellect? Morris Mellinger. Bus Ed World 46: 19, 34 S
- The editor's statement. Estelle L. Popham. Bus Ed Forum 20: 7 O
- The effect of doubling the time spent in presenting each lesson of Gregg shorthand theory. Jane L. Manwaring. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- The effect of test anxiety on achievement in first-year shorthand classes. Shirley A. Eiken. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- The effect the time of day has on terminal achievement in intermediate and advanced shorthand. Nancy Ann Morrell. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '64
- The effects of a tape-laboratory instructional approach upon achievement in beginning shorthand classes. Brendan G. Coleman. Michigan State University, Ph.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 29 O
- 80 Words a minute in 45 class hours. John W. Harris. Bal Sheet 47: 111-12 N
- Electronic classrooms for shorthand and "do it herself" speed building. Ruth A. Kirschke. MBEA News Bul 31: 10-11 O
- Electronic shorthand instruction. Jay L. Fennell. Bal Sheet 46: 199-200, 240 Ja
- Electronic tape laboratory for shorthand teaching. Mabel A. Ellis. MBEA News Bul 31: 2-3 O
- Evaluating first-year shorthand teaching techniques in the secondary school. Marie Z. Schreiber. Southern Illinois University (Edwardsville), M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 52-53 O
- An evaluation of the comparative effectiveness of Carter briefhand and Gregg shorthand (simplified) at the secondary school level. James Harper. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 305 Ap
- An exploration of the possibility of accelerating the high school shorthand course through the use of records for classwork and homework in conjunction with basic texts. Mother St. Laurent Edmond. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- Exploratory business: selling, bookkeeping, office occupations, shorthand. J. Frank Dame, Arthur S. Patrick, and Robert L. Grubbs. Gregg. 192 p \$3.16
- Factors affecting achievement in shorthand. Berle Haggblade. University of California, Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
- 50 Significant facts about Gregg shorthand. Charles E. Zoubek. Bus Tchr 42: 6-7 Mr-Ap
- First-year shorthand clinic. Helene Zimmerman. Sincerely Yours 19: 18 N
- Flash reading. See issues Today's Sec
- Fourteen days of push-button ease. Bertie Mae Garrett. J Bus Ed 40: 291 Ap
- From Gregg simplified to diamond jubilee? Mavis C. Sparks. J Bus Ed 41: 42 O
- Grading standards in office machines, shorthand, and typewriting in the public secondary schools of central Ohio. Mariwyn Hauelsen. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 26 O
- Gregg phrase-letter dictation records—correlated with Gregg dictation, DJS. Gregg. 3 boxes. \$55 net
- Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series—a presentation of system changes, college series. Louis A. Leslie. Gregg. 30 p Free
- Gregg shorthand for colleges, diamond jubilee series, vol. I. Louis A. Leslie, Charles E. Zoubek, and Russell J. Hosler. Gregg. 416 p \$5.25; vol. II. 512 p \$6
- Gregg shorthand I—a Gregg text-kit in continuing education, diamond jubilee series. Louis A. Leslie, Charles E. Zoubek, and Henry J. Boer. Gregg. \$5.50
- Gregg shorthand, you and DJ. Howard L. Newhouse. Today's Sec 67: 36, 60 Ja
- Gregg speed dictation records—correlated with speed dictation with previews in Gregg shorthand, DJS. Gregg. Set of 5 boxes. \$32.50 net
- Guidance opportunities for the business

- teacher in the stenographic subjects. Pearle J. Thompson. *J Bus Ed* 40: 289-90 Ap
- High school shorthand grades as predictors of college success. Esther Anderson. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 19, 26 Mr
- How to pass the two year stenography regents examination in five months. Edward R. Gleichenhaus. *H Points* 47: 28-35 F
- How wrong can a shorthand outline be and still be all right? Hazel A. Flood. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 19, 25 D
- Innovations energize shorthand writing. Sister M. Rosalina. *MBA News Bul* 31: 6-7 O
- It really works! P. Colpitts and L. Wasser. *New York State Education* 52: 10-11 My
- Keys to shorthand success: word families and proportion. Evelyn L. Cavuoti. *Bus Ed World* 45: 22 F
- Legal terms. Ella Nore. *Today's Sec* 68: 57-58 S; 57-58 O
- Longhand key to developing shorthand skills. Goodwin Gilson and Morris Mellinger. Pitman. 260 p \$3
- Medical terminology can be made easy. Ellen Kruger. *Bus Ed World* 46: 12-13 O
- Multi-channel tapes for Gregg dictation, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. 60 dual-track reels. \$350
- Multiple-outlets for stenographic instruction—problems. David F. Baugh. *J Bus Ed* 40: 193 F
- New media for teaching shorthand. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. *NBEA Y* 3: 75-85
- The new vs. the old. Margaret Phillips. *CBEA Bul* 22: 9 Mr
- Notehand in the ninth grade. Clara K. McCall and Dorothea McCollum. *Bus Tchr* 43: 8-9 N-D
- Notehand: the college-bound's key to success. A. Hergenroeder. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 52-54, 86 Ap
- On teaching shorthand. R. A. Kidwell. *Bal Sheet* 47: 67, 96 O
- One problem solved. Charles E. Zoubek. *Bus Tchr* 43: 15 S-O
- Operating multichannel shorthand laboratories—making optimum use of a dictation lab. Brendan G. Coleman. *Bus Ed World* 45: 17-18 My
- Overcoming the shorthand plateaus. Bill S. Henrie. *J Bus Ed* 40: 327-28 My
- Performance of trainees in an intensive inservice training program in beginning shorthand and transcription. George Watto. *J Bus Ed* 40: 348 My
- Personalized shorthand instruction through a machine system. D. F. Baugh. *Audio-visual Instruction* 10: 402-403 My
- Planning and developing an improved shorthand program for students at South Gwinnett high school, Snellville, Georgia. Jane T. Alexander. *University of Georgia, M.Ed. thesis* '64
- A practicable teaching plan for shorthand II. Kathleen H. Casad. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 17, 23 Ap
- Predicting success in shorthand-transcription. *VBE* 19: 9 F
- Previews and transcripts for groups A and B, shorthand speed development tapes. Gregg. \$2
- Problems in reading shorthand. Marion Angus. *EBTA J* 4: 24-26 Fall
- A project for shorthand II. Elinor Andrews. *Bal Sheet* 46: 355-56 Ap
- Publishing terms. Ella Nore. *Today's Sec* 67: 61-62 Je
- Quarter-minute material can be dictated at various speeds. Herbert S. Madaus. *Bal Sheet* 46: 383-84 Ap
- Radio and TV terms. B. A. Starr. *Today's Sec* 68: 45-46 D
- Reflections on defections of stenographers. Dorothy H. Schwartz. *Bus Ed World* 46: 15-16, 43 O
- Second-year shorthand—one hour or two? Connie D. Heimbecker. *J Bus Ed* 40: 145-46 Ja
- Shorthand and transcription problem clinic. Edwin R. Bowman. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 6-7 N
- Shorthand awards. Audrey Schmidt. *Bus Tchr* 42: 19 Ja-F
- Shorthand by electron. Paul R. Morrison. *J Bus Ed* 41: 57-58 N
- Shorthand corner. Paul R. Denny. *See issues Bus Ed World*
- Shorthand research. James Harper. *CBEA Bul* 22: 3-4 Mr
- Shorthand-secretarial research index. Harves Rahe. Gregg. 64 p \$2.50
- Shorthand: 60 B.C. to 1884. Bruce I. Blackstone. *School Life* 47: 12 N '64
- Shorthand speed tests. *See issues Bus Tchr*
- Shorthand taught by television meets a variety of needs. Ruth B. Piette. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 21, 27 F
- Shorthand theory test. *See issues Bus Tchr*
- Shorthand—trade and profession. Herbert A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 40: 184-85 F
- Shorthand vs. stenography. Dorothy H. Schwartz. *H Points* 47: 64-68 Ja
- Space terms. A. O. Kaye. *Today's Sec* 67: 59-60 Ap; 63-64 My
- Stenographic section meeting. Howard L. Newhouse. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 12, 15 N
- Student previews for Gregg shorthand speed development tapes, Group E. Gregg. *Sets* 1-27. \$.75 per set
- Students evaluate beginning shorthand. George E. Milham. *Bus Ed World* 46: 20-21 N
- Students question the shorthand system. Mildred Hillestad. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 14-15, 18 O
- A study of shorthand dictation laboratories in the colleges and universities of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin. Alice F. Phillips. *Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis* '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 45-46 O
- A study of the relationship of various factors and success in the learning of shorthand. Elaine L. McDonnell. *Bus Ed J* 12: 17-21 Winter
- A study to compare the achievements attained in two methods of teaching Gregg shorthand—the theory approach versus the nontheory approach. Carolyn O. Schloemer. *University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis* '64;

SHORTHAND (continued)

- N Bus Ed Q 34: 52 O
- A study to determine the feasibility of a one-year shorthand program for the gifted student. James A. Gawronski. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 19-20 O
- Suggested changes for notehand programs. Imogene Kolkhorst. J Bus Ed 41: 86-87 N
- Teach shorthand in general business? Marian Meyer. Bal Sheet 46: 334-35 Mr
- Teaching of notehand utilizing programmed instruction. Dorothy D. Patterson. University of Michigan, M.A. thesis '64
- Teaching shorthand with the help of an overhead projector. Agnes B. Putney. Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide 44: 34-35 F
- Teaching transcription on the secondary level: theories and practices. Robert Gryder. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 256 Mr; N Bus Ed Q 34: 21 O
- The tec-sec. See issues Today's Sec
- Televised shorthand instruction. John E. Kraeer. MBEA News Bul 31: 5-6 O
- There is a shorthand system for every purpose. Valerie Appel Kagan. EBTA J 3: 70-76 Spring
- They can do it—learn shorthand. George T. Esposito. J Bus Ed 40: 284-86 Ap
- This and that. Charles E. Zoubek. Bus Tchr 42: 8, 18 Ja-F
- Try these speed goals for shorthand. Violet Stenson. Bus Ed World 46: 14-15 D
- Two columns or four? Charles E. Zoubek. Bus Tchr 43: 5, 13 N-D
- The validity of a measure of the difficulty of Gregg shorthand dictation materials. Harry W. Baggett, Jr. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '64
- What happened to the "short" in shorthand? Joan LeClercq. MBEA News Bul 30: 12 My
- What others are doing in shorthand-transcription. Carrol E. Waggoner and others. VBE Bul 19: 4 F
- What to tell shorthand beginners. Donald A. Ripple. Bal Sheet 47: 113-15, 131 N
- Your rule for building speed. Howard L. Newhouse. Bus Tchr 42: 15 Ja-F
- SHULTS, James Albert**
Analysis of the accounting and office procedures, university of Minnesota hospital's bookkeeping department. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64
- SIELAFF, Theodore J.**
What business teachers can get free. Lansford Press, San Jose, California, unpagged \$2.97
— and P. S. Wang
Practical problems in business and economic statistics. Lansford Press, San Jose, California. \$5.36
- SIGBAND, Norman B.**
Other worlds to conquer. J Bus Communication 2: 29-38 Mr
- SILVOSO, Joseph A. and Royal D. M. Bauer**
Auditing, 2nd ed. South-Western. 582 p \$10.40
- SILVOY, Sister Jane Andrew**
What the businessmen want. Bus Ed Forum 20: 12-13 O
- SIMI, Barbara Gay**
An evaluation of the effectiveness of the reading improvement laboratory in helping UCLA school of business administration students achieve higher grade-point averages. University of California (Los Angeles), M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 53-54 O
- SIMONS, Harry and W. E. Karrenbrock**
Intermediate accounting, standard vol., 4th ed. South-Western. 628 p \$7.25
- SIMPSON, Lester T.**
SOS: Serve our supermarkets. Am Voc J 40: 14, 40 My
- SIMPSON, Ruth M.**
A study of the employment tests given by business firms in the city of Winnipeg to selected business education graduates of Sisler high school, Winnipeg, Canada. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 54 O
- SINK, Clay Van**
The employment status of the male stenographer in the state of Georgia. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- SISTER Edith Marie**
Light one candle. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 49-51 Spring
- SISTER Hannah Mary**
Secretarial attitudes. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 52-54 Spring
- SISTER M. Immaculata**
Are you achieving your objectives? Cath Bus Ed R 16: 36-37 Summer
- SISTER M. Rosalina**
Innovations energize shorthand writing. MBEA News Bul 31: 6-7 O
- SISTER M. Therese**
Typewriting course content in secretarial practice. EBTA Y 38: 289-301
- SISTER Mary Camille**
Teaching the concepts and composition of the national income and product accounts. Insert from Newsletter JCEE 3-5 N
- SISTER Mary Robert**
Today is tomorrow. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 27-28 Fall
- SISTER Matthias Marie**
The job wheel. Bal Sheet 46: 206-208 Ja
- SISTER Miriam**
Guidance in business education. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 38-42 Summer
- SISTER Rose Alice**
Small talk for teachers. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 35-37 Fall
- SKAWINSKI, Jeanne**
Forecast: an era of change. Bal Sheet 46: 195 Ja
- SKOL, Thomas C.**
Status of business education in the Chicago area catholic secondary schools. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 55-56 O
- SKUTT, V. J.**
A secretary's job is not difficult if . . . Sec 25: 6 Ap
- SLAPPEY, Mary McGowan**

- Why can't they simplify those application forms? *Bus Ed World* 45: 11, 27 Je
- SLATEN, Lenell M.**
Business education in the public secondary schools of Kansas, 1962-63. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- SLAUGHTER, Jim**
The job interview. *Sec* 25: 44-46 My
- SLAUGHTER, Robert E.**
How will business education change in the next 25 years? *Bus Ed World* 46: 8, 10 S
- SLETWOLD, Evangeline**
Sletwold's manual of documents and forms for the legal secretary. Prentice-Hall. 312 p \$10
- SLOSAR, Sister M. Ann Catherine**
A study of business education in catholic high schools of the diocese of Cleveland, Ohio, 1961-1962, with implications for business teacher preparation. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- SLOW learners**
Basic business and the student who is not academically talented. G. Dale Meyer. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 7-8 Mr
Business education and the slow-learner—"an awakening giant." Thomas A. Rothchild. *Bal Sheet* 47: 104-108 N
An investigation of the occupational pursuits of the 1958 through 1962 graduates with below-average I.Q.'s of St. Francis Academy, Joliet, Illinois, with implications for guidance and curriculum planning. Sister M. Antonita Vaira. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
The slow learner in business education. Janice E. Crawfis. *J Bus Ed* 41: 19-21 O; 65-67 N
A study of the retention of general business information by slow-learning students. Dwight O. Brown. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '64
The vocational success of slow learners. James G. Marmas. *Bal Sheet* 46: 204-205, 237 Ja
- SLUDER, Lester I.**
An analysis and synthesis of research findings pertaining to general business. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
- SMITH, Arthur, Jr.**
You may improve your grading this way. *ABWA Bul* 30: 19-24 D
- SMITH, Harlan and Roman Warmke**
Study guide for selected sixty-session series of the American economy TV films. Joint Council on Economic Education. 305 p \$1.50 '64
- SMITH, Nicholas A.**
A study of the status of business teacher education and secretarial science curriculums at colleges and universities holding membership in the national association for business teacher education. University of Maryland, M.Ed. thesis '64
- SMITH, Sue**
The work sheet made easy. *Bal Sheet* 46: 407 My
- SNIDER, Delbert A.**
Economic myth and reality. Prentice-Hall. 149 p \$1.95 paperbound; \$4.95 clothbound
- SNYDER, Jeanette R.**
Beat the clock! *J Bus Ed* 41: 59-60 N
- SOIKA, Bernard S.**
Data processing center—Scranton. *J Bus Ed* 41: 111-13 D
- SOLOMON, Ezra**
Accounting in the next decade. *J Accy* 119: 22-26 Ja
- SOUTHERN business education association**
Report of the 1964 convention. Ruth B. Carter. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 30-32 F
- SPAFFORD, Norman F.**
Building prestige in our business departments with data processing. *Sincerely Yours* 18: 4 Ap
- SPARKS, Mavis C.**
From Gregg simplified to diamond jubilee? *J Bus Ed* 41: 42 O
Office services clubs provide work experience without fuss. *Bus Ed World* 45: 2-3 Ja
- SPATARO, Lucian**
Business letter writing: its unique contribution, its relation to other areas. *ABWA Bul* 29: 23-24 F
- SPELLING**
College spelling, 3rd ed. Mabel Houk King. South-Western. 136 p \$1.88
An experimental study of the value of spelling instruction integrated with typewriting instruction. Stanley Hansen. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
FLA speller. *See* issues *Future Bus Leader*
Spelling and word power, 2nd ed. Dean R. Malsbary. Prentice-Hall. 130 p \$2.96
Spelling rules. *Today's Sec* 68: 35 D
Spelling that makes sense. Keith D. Morford. *Bus Ed World* 45: 20-21, 34 Ap
20,000 Words, 5th ed. Louis A. Leslie. Gregg. 250 p \$1.96
Word teasers. Elsie Leffingwell. *See* issues *Today's Sec*
Words at work. Sarah Montoya. *See* issues *Sec*
- SPRING, Marietta**
Community surveys help the business teacher. *Bal Sheet* 47: 161-62 D
- STAIGER, David L.**
What today's students need to know about writing abstracts. *J Bus Communication* 3: 29-33 O
- STALLINGS, Elton Bernard**
A study of the vocational effectiveness of the business curriculum of Carrollton (Georgia) high school. Auburn University, M.S. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 56 O
- STALTER, Linda**
Miss Smith, take a memo. *Today's Sec* 67: 37, 78 My
The role of the business school. *Today's Sec* 68: 30, 76 S
- STANDARDS**
Flexibility in standards. Helen Lundstrom. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 23-24 Ja
Is it wise to set minimum requirements? Mary Witherow. *Bus Ed World* 45: 18 Je
Standards for job proofing. Marion Wood. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 25-28 F
Standards for the office. William H. Bonner. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 5 My

STANDARDS (continued)

- Standards for written communications. Jean Voyles. Bus Ed Forum 19: 13-14 My
- A study of the standards in secretarial practice classes in a selected group of large secondary schools of the North central business education association. Ava M. Welsh. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- A study of work standards of beginning office typists. Sebastian Listro. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 36 O
- Typewriting standards for office occupations—*are they realistic?* Joe W. Sawyer. Bus Ed Forum 19: 11-12 My
- STANELLE, Corbin R.
An evaluation of the business education program at Oconomowoc high school. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 56-57 O
- STANISLAWCZYK, Irene E.
An outsider at an ISBE-SIEC course. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 66: 58-61 N
- STANNARD, E. C.
On-the-job training for medical secretaries. Jun Col J 35: 17 F
- STARR, B. A.
Radio and TV terms. Today's Sec 68: 45-46 D
- STAYER, Harry R.
Do you need an improved correspondence program? ABWA Bul 29: 12-18 F
- STEEDLEY, Irma Mae
The preparation of business education teachers in the colleges and universities of Alabama. Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis '64
- STEINFELD, Solomon C.
See Baron, Harold
- STEINHAUSER, Harold R.
A guide to the teaching of economic understandings in grades 8-12: a textbook supplement integrating biblical principles for use in Christian schools. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis
- STEINLE, Gordon D.
Teaching bookkeeping using the modular system. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 6 D
- STELTER, Gayle A.
See Cornwell, Robert C.
- STENSON, Violet
Try these speed goals for shorthand. Bus Ed World 46: 14-15 D
- STERENBERG, Alice
A language laboratory for secretarial dictation. Bal Sheet 47: 20 S
- STEWART, Jeffrey R., Jr.
Ten recordkeeping concepts illustrated. Bus Ed Forum 19: 21, 26 Ja
See also Heighes, P. Myers
See also Kahn, Gilbert
- STONE, Leo D.
See Dickerson, William E.
- STONE, Marvin L.
Practitioners forum. See issues J Accy
- STUTSMAN, Galen
EDP at Bowling Green state university. Data

Processor 5: 6-8 Mr

- SUDDERTH, Susan
Are you still teaching "debits on the left"? Bus Ed World 45: 11-12 My
- SUDOL, Sister Mary Cyril
An analysis of the satisfactions and dissatisfactions of business executives commenting upon the employable personalities of catholic high school business graduates employed in the Hartford, Connecticut area. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- SULLIVAN, Nancy E.
Construction of dictation material according to planned repetition of brief forms in the Gregg shorthand system, diamond jubilee series. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- SUMRALL, Vervyl B.
Responsibility to the executive team. Sec 25: 16-17, 28 My
- SUNNER, Barbara Kindwall
An analysis of number- and symbol-key presentation in typewriting—with emphasis on presenting top-row and alphabetic keys simultaneously. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '64
- SURVEYS
Community surveys help the business teacher. Marietta Spring. Bal Sheet 47: 161-62 D
The occupational survey of 1963 business graduates of South Carolina high schools. Margaret Eleanor Cato. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
A survey of business course failures at several Maryland high schools. George D. Bressler. J Bus Ed 40: 292-94 Ap
A survey of twenty-five selected business firms in North Kansas City, Missouri, regarding shorthand, dictating machines, and educational training preferences. John K. Bahnmaier. Bus Ed J 12: 21-24 Winter
- SUTTON, Louise
A course of study for teaching investments on the adult level. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 77-87 My
- SWANSON, Edwin A.
See Waters, Max L.
- SWANSON, J. Chester
Distributive education—a qualitative analysis. Bus Ed Forum 19: 8-9 Ap
- SWANSON, Robert M.
Automation—summary of a conference. Ball State C J 36: 8-10 F
Who calls the tune? Ball State C J 36: 4-5 My
- SWEEN, Ruth
A survey of placement needs of high school graduates. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 57-58 O
- SYHLMAN, William D.
The expanding role of the distributive education curriculum. Bus Ed Forum 20: 21-22 N
- SYMMEs, S. Stowell
Teaching about automation, unemployment, poverty: the problems and the interrelationships. Insert from Newsletter JCEE 3-5 My

T

TAYLOR, Howard D.

Automatic data processing in the internal revenue service. *J Accy* 119: 53-56 Mr

TAYLOR, J. R.

The commission's corner. *See* issues Compass

TAYYABKHAN, M. T.

Automation in industry. *Proceedings of Inter Course* 83-88

TEACHER education

Administering the graduate program in business education. Mearl R. Guthrie. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 69-76 My

Another look at the Ryan bill. *CBEA Bul* 22: 1-3 Mr

Automation and teacher training. Kenneth L. Kahl. *Bal Sheet* 46: 394-96, 419 My

By the inch, it's a cinch! Sister Mary Clare Gilligan. *Bus Ed J* 12: 8-9 Fall

The changes in attitudes of prospective teachers toward education and teaching in secondary schools. Sara E. Anderson. *Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64*; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 6 O

Changing emphases in business teacher education. *Bulletin* 82. F. Wayne House, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. 64 p \$1.25

Changing emphases in business teacher education. F. Wayne House. *NABTE Bul* 82: 3

Changing emphases in business teacher education. Irol Whitmore Balsley and others. *NABTE Bul* 82: 62-64

Changing patterns in graduate business education programs. T. James Crawford and others. *NABTE Bul* 82: 13-20

A comparative study of business teacher education programs in catholic women's liberal arts colleges and selected criteria recommended by the national association for business teacher education. Sister Mary Colette Ayer. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64*

A comparison of teachers' and educators' opinions regarding the most beneficial master's degree program for business teachers. William Keller. *Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis*; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 32-33 O; *J Bus Ed* 41: 119 D

Current developments in student teaching. Floyd Crank and others. *NABTE Bul* 82: 33-46

Curriculum changes in undergraduate business education programs. E. R. Browning and others. *NABTE Bul* 82: 11-13

Data processing for the business teacher. J. Richard Becker and others. *NABTE Bul* 82: 20-33

A descriptive study of business teacher education and teachers of business education in the four-year public and private colleges and universities of North and South Dakota. Henry H. Jasinski. *Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis*

Doctors in business education. Herbert A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 40: 322-23 My

Guest editorial. Michael A. Travers. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 6-7 Spring

Guiding the student teaching program in business education. Bob B. Griffith. *J Bus Ed* 40: 151-52 Ja

How Wisconsin's teacher-internship program works. Shirley Washatka and William Mitchell. *Bus Ed World* 45: 11-12 Ap

Major changes are made in masters programs. *Bus Ed J* 12: 3-4 Spring

The master's degree in business education: an analysis and a critique. John C. Peterson. *N Bus Ed Q* 33: 8-11 Mr; *J Bus Ed* 39: 208 F; *Bus Ed Q* 34: 45 O

Methods of basic business and economic education. A. S. Daughtrey. *South-Western*. 726 p \$6

Methods of teaching business subjects, 3rd ed. Herbert A. Tonne, Estelle L. Popham, and M. Herbert Freeman. Gregg. 448 p \$6.75

National association for business teacher education—roster of member colleges and universities, 1965-1966. *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 75-79 D

The preparation of business education teachers in the colleges and universities of Alabama. Irma Mae Steedley. *Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis '64*

Preparing business teachers in New Jersey, past and present—Montclair and Paterson state colleges. Louis C. Nanassy. *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.* 58-60

Preparing business teachers in New Jersey, past and present—Rider college. Walter A. Brower. *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.* 56-57

Preparing business teachers in New Jersey, past and present—Trenton state college. Michael A. Travers. *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.* 55-56

Recent trends in staff utilization. Max L. Waters and Edwin A. Swanson. *NABTE Bul* 82: 54-58

Recent trends in staff utilization. Russell J. Hosler and Russell A. Johnson. *NABTE Bul* 82: 47-54

Relevancy of learning experiences in the professional program of university of Southern Mississippi business teacher candidates to problems encountered by graduates teaching business. Lilly Annelle Bonner. *Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64*; *J Bus Ed* 40: 164 Ja; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 10-11 O

Review of research and literature of the competency approach to curriculum construction or revision for distributive teacher education. Lucy C. Crawford. *University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64*

Rider college: the first one hundred years. Walter A. Brower, Jr. *Temple University, Ed.D. thesis*

The student teacher in the collegiate program. Carl B. Zoerner. *EBTA J* 4: 18-19, 22 Fall

A student teacher speaks out. Yvonne Gallegos. *Bal Sheet* 47: 65-66 O

Student teaching in skill subjects: creating the right environment. Louise C. Watters. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 32-35, 90 Ap

A study of business education in Catholic

TEACHER education (continued)

high schools of the diocese of Cleveland, Ohio, 1961-1962, with implications for business teacher preparation. Sister M. Ann Catherine Slosar. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64

A study of the status of business teacher education and secretarial science curriculums at colleges and universities holding membership in the national association for business teacher education. Nicholas A. Smith. University of Maryland, M.Ed. thesis '64

A study of the student-teaching activities carried out by the business-education graduates of the university of Kansas for the years of 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, and 1962. LoRee L. Logan. University of Kansas, M.S. thesis '64

A suggested curriculum for the preparation of business teachers. Milton E. Howard. Bus Ed World 46: 9-10, 29 D

Supervising student teachers in business education. Walter A. Brower, Jr. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 46-48

The supervising teacher: a synthesis of research findings and thought. Jeraline D. Harven. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 24-25 O

Teaching business subjects, 2nd ed. Lloyd V. Douglas, James T. Blanford, and Ruth I. Anderson. Prentice-Hall. 534 p \$8.95

Typewriting curriculum and methodology in teacher training institutions. Allien R. Russon. EBTA Y 38: 149-55

Undergraduate collegiate programs in business education. Louis C. Nanassy. Proceedings of Inter Course 15-19

TEACHERS

Bending ideas. Mary Witherow. Bal Sheet 46: 364 Ap

A challenge to future business teachers. Cecil Puckett. Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda 6: 7-8 No. 3

Do you recognize these ten types of business teachers? Julia Wyman. Bus Ed World 45: 25-26 My

The economist as teacher. Laurence E. Leamer. Monograph C-13. South-Western. 77 p Free

It's your business. John E. Binnion. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 97-107 JI

The layman on the faculty. Stephen R. Walsh. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 42-44 Spring

The laywoman on the faculty. Mary C. O'Toole. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 39-41 Spring

Light one candle. Sister Edith Marie. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 49-51 Spring

No island for business educators. Sister M. Blaitthin. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 45-48 Spring

No master teacher in business education. CBEA Bul 22: C My

An operational definition of a 'good' teacher of basic business classes based upon an analysis of critical incidents. James W. Hairston. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis

The orientation of new teachers. Gordon F. Culver. N Bus Ed Q 33: 61-68 My

A professional library for business teachers.

Barbara Jender. Bal Sheet 46: 261-62 F

Professor's tax deductions: home expenses.

Paul K. Hall. Coll N & V 18: 9-12 Mr

A secretary turn teacher. Dorothy Arel. Bus Ed World 45: 20-21, 33 F

Someone old and someone new. Gordon F. Dorst. EBTA J 3: 42 Spring

A study of salaries, teaching loads and extra-curricular duties of career business teachers in the first-class cities of Kansas. Dorothy Brophy. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64

Survey of the typical business teacher in the Detroit metropolitan area. Robert Warshaw. MBEA News Bul 30: 3-4 My

Teachers should learn how to apply for positions. Antonette E. DiLoreto. Bus Ed World 45: 10, 26 Je

Tomorrow's business teacher. Elvin S. Eyster. J Bus Ed 40: 226-27 Mr

We must get involved. John H. Linn. Bal Sheet 46: 243 F

What makes a professional teacher? Helen H. Green. MBEA News Bul 30: 15 My

TEACHING

Attitudes can be modified by planned teaching. Hallie C. Jimerson. Bus Ed Forum 19: 22, 25 Ja

A case for patriotism. John E. Binnion. Bal Sheet 46: 339 Ap

Cirripedia academicus. Irwin Weinstock. Coll N & V 18: 13 Mr

Do you primarily teach students or just business subjects? Paul S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 41: 50-51 N

Do your students steal? Gunder A. Myran. J Bus Ed 40: 241-42 Mr

Factors that influence the selection of business teaching as a career among students from selected colleges in the United States. Patricia W. Thornton. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 59 O

Good discipline—and the beginning business education teacher. Dennis W. Cambier. J Bus Ed 40: 343-44 My

The happy morons. Beatrice C. Dowd. EBTA J 3: 64-65, 67 Spring

How's your grooming? (room grooming, that is). Richard P. Painter. Bus Ed World 45: 16-17, 22 Je

Learning a lesson from a lecture. Hubert R. Heller. J Bus Ed 40: 233-34 Mr

Let's teach students how to listen. Harry L. Gibson. Bus Ed Forum 19: 22 Mr

More time for teaching. Ruth Koutz. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 5 D

Opportunities in business education. Margaret H. Johnson. Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda 6: 1-3 No. 2

A philosophy of education for our times. Milton Grahm. EBTA J 4: 3-4, 22 Fall

Professionalism. Morton Margules. Bus Ed Observer 36: 10-11 Spring

Small talk for teachers. Sister Rose Alice. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 35-37 Fall

Students discuss classroom honesty. Kansas Bus Tchr 18: 6, 13 My

Teaching business subjects effectively. I.

- David Satlow. Teachers Practical Press, Inc. 47 Frank St., Valley Stream, L. I., New York. 64 p \$2 '64
- Teaching obsolescent skills. Thomas J. McNamara. EBTA J 4: 34-36 Fall
- Theory X and Y: an approach to an evaluation of teaching in undergraduate schools. Arlyn J. Melcher. Coll N & V 18: 15-20 My
- Trends 'n techniques. Charles H. Duncan. MBEA News Bul 31: 1-2 O
- What are your objectives? Gerry Manning. CBEA Bul 22: 12 Mr
- What is the real importance of discipline? Mary Witherow. Bus Ed World 45: 11, 64 Mr
- Why consider teaching in a small school? George S. Rhodes. Bus Ed World 45: 17, 37 Ap
- "Will to do"—their motivation. Richard F. Reicherter. Bus Ed J 13: 2-3 Winter
- TEACHING aids**
- Applications of the new media in secretarial office practice. Sharon McNutt Jackson. NBEA Y 3: 149-60
- Behind the publisher's mask. Theodore B. Dolmatch. Sincerely Yours 19: 13 N
- Bulletin board ideas for business classes—1965 supplement. Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado. \$1.50
- A data processing curriculum guide and reference text. Enoch J. Haga. J Bus Ed 40: 302-303 Ap
- The development of American shorthand textbooks. Frances M. Pearce. University of California, Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
- Dynamic techniques for the instruction of business law. Alvin C. Beckett. NBEA Y 3: 139-47
- Electronic classrooms for shorthand and "do it herself" speed building. Ruth A. Kirschke. MBEA News Bul 31: 10-11 O
- Electronic shorthand instruction. Jay L. Fennell. Bal Sheet 46: 99-200, 240 Ja
- Electronic tape laboratory for shorthand teaching. Mabel A. Ellis. MBEA News Bul 31: 2-3 O
- An evaluation of secondary school business textbook coverage of money management. Loras E. Brunson. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- Ideas for secretarial bulletin boards. Ruth C. Beede. Bus Ed World 45: 9 Ja
- Instructional technology—the systems approach for business education. Philip Lewis. NBEA Y 3: 33-43
- A language laboratory for secretarial dictation. Alice Sierenberg. Bal Sheet 47: 20 S
- The mass media in business education. Sam Matarazzo. New Jersey Secondary School Teachers Association Yearbook 30: 63-73
- Microfilm: an overview. L. Michael Moskovis and Mary Virginia Moore. MBEA News Bul 30: 6, 12 F; 8-9, 12 My
- Montclair state college library's business education collection. William L. Williamson. Bus Ed Observer 36: 13-14 Spring
- More bulletin board ideas for secretarial practice class. Virginia Rapp Graver. Bus Ed World 46: 22-23 N
- Motivation?—automation. Beatrice Edmondson. J Bus Ed 41: 61 N
- New developments in business communications. Harry Huffman and Syrell R. Leahy. NBEA Y 3: 185-94
- New instructional media in business-economic education. Ruth B. Wooschlager. NBEA Y 3: 127-38
- New materials. See issues J Bus Ed
- New media for teaching bookkeeping and accounting. Vernon A. Musselman and Russell A. Johnston. NBEA Y 3: 99-112
- New media for teaching general business. Lohnie J. Boggs. NBEA Y 3: 113-25
- New media for teaching shorthand. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. NBEA Y 3: 75-85
- New media for teaching typewriting. Fred S. Cook and Robert E. Wiper. NBEA Y 3: 87-97
- New media in teaching business machines. Robert J. Thompson. NBEA Y 3: 161-74
- New media in teaching the business subjects. Edwin A. Swanson, ed. NBEA Yearbook, Vol. 3. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036, 206 p \$4.75
- Newer instructional media in business education. Roswell E. Fairbank and others. NABTE Bul 82: 58-61
- Newer instructional media in business mathematics. Roswell E. Fairbank. NBEA Y 3: 175-84
- The newer media in the teaching of business subjects. John D. Bardwell. Proceedings of Inter Course 20-27
- An overview of the new media. Herbert A. Tonne. NBEA Y 3: 9-16
- A presentation of procedures and materials for bulletin board displays in business education. Phyllis J. Fitzgerald. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 16 O
- Selected references on the new instructional media. NBEA Y 3: 195-206
- Selecting instructional materials for the classroom. Mary Ellen Oliverio. Bal Sheet 47: 148-50, 192 D
- Shorthand by electron. Paul R. Morrison. J Bus Ed 41: 57-58 N
- Simple resource file technique. Edwin J. Bernard. J Bus Ed 40: 270 Mr
- Student-constructed bulletin boards in general business: a case example. Helen M. Barr. Bus Ed Forum 19: 20 Ap
- A study of the development and uses of business games to be utilized in the high school curriculum. Donald E. McClanahan, Arizona State University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 40-41 O
- A study to determine speed of dictation using multiple-channel tape teaching equipment. Merton E. Powell. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 47 O
- Suggestions for a basic economics library. Laurence E. Leamer and Percy L. Guyton. Joint Council on Economic Education. 58 p \$75

TEACHER education (continued)

- high schools of the diocese of Cleveland, Ohio, 1961-1962, with implications for business teacher preparation. Sister M. Ann Catherine Slosar. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- A study of the status of business teacher education and secretarial science curriculums at colleges and universities holding membership in the national association for business teacher education. Nicholas A. Smith. University of Maryland, M.Ed. thesis '64
- A study of the student-teaching activities carried out by the business-education graduates of the university of Kansas for the years of 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, and 1962. LoRee L. Logan. University of Kansas, M.S. thesis '64
- A suggested curriculum for the preparation of business teachers. Milton E. Howard. Bus Ed World 46: 9-10, 29 D
- Supervising student teachers in business education. Walter A. Brower, Jr. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 46-48
- The supervising teacher: a synthesis of research findings and thought. Jeraline D. Harven. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 24-25 O
- Teaching business subjects, 2nd ed. Lloyd V. Douglas, James T. Blanford, and Ruth I. Anderson. Prentice-Hall. 534 p \$8.95
- Typewriting curriculum and methodology in teacher training institutions. Allien R. Russon. EBTA Y 38: 149-55
- Undergraduate collegiate programs in business education. Louis C. Nanassy. Proceedings of Inter Course 15-19

TEACHERS

- Bending ideas. Mary Witherow. Bal Sheet 46: 364 Ap
- A challenge to future business teachers. Cecil Puckett. Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda 6: 7-8 No. 3
- Do you recognize these ten types of business teachers? Julia Wyman. Bus Ed World 45: 25-26 My
- The economist as teacher. Laurence E. Leamer. Monograph C-13. South-Western. 77 p Free
- It's your business. John E. Binnion. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 97-107 JI
- The layman on the faculty. Stephen R. Walsh. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 42-44 Spring
- The laywoman on the faculty. Mary C. O'Toole. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 39-41 Spring
- Light one candle. Sister Edith Marie. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 49-51 Spring
- No island for business educators. Sister M. Blathin. Cath Bus Ed R 16: 45-48 Spring
- No master teacher in business education. CBEA Bul 22: C My
- An operational definition of a 'good' teacher of basic business classes based upon an analysis of critical incidents. James W. Hairston. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- The orientation of new teachers. Gordon F. Culver. N Bus Ed Q 33: 61-68 My
- A professional library for business teachers.

- Barbara Jender. Bal Sheet 46: 261-62 F
- Professor's tax deductions: home expenses. Paul K. Hall. Coll N & V 18: 9-12 Mr
- A secretary turn teacher. Dorothy Arel. Bus Ed World 45: 20-21, 33 F
- Someone old and someone new. Gordon F. Dorst. EBTA J 3: 42 Spring
- A study of salaries, teaching loads and extra-curricular duties of career business teachers in the first-class cities of Kansas. Dorothy Brophy. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- Survey of the typical business teacher in the Detroit metropolitan area. Robert Warshaw. MBEA News Bul 30: 3-4 My
- Teachers should learn how to apply for positions. Antonette E. DiLoreto. Bus Ed World 45: 10, 26 Je
- Tomorrow's business teacher. Elvin S. Eyster. J Bus Ed 40: 226-27 Mr
- We must get involved. John H. Linn. Bal Sheet 46: 243 F
- What makes a professional teacher? Helen H. Green. MBEA News Bul 30: 15 My

TEACHING

- Attitudes can be modified by planned teaching. Hallie C. Jimerson. Bus Ed Forum 19: 22, 25 Ja
- A case for patriotism. John E. Binnion. Bal Sheet 46: 339 Ap
- Cirripedia academicus. Irwin Weinstock. Coll N & V 18: 13 Mr
- Do you primarily teach students or just business subjects? Paul S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 41: 50-51 N
- Do your students steal? Gunder A. Myran. J Bus Ed 40: 241-42 Mr
- Factors that influence the selection of business teaching as a career among students from selected colleges in the United States. Patricia W. Thornton. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 59 O
- Good discipline—and the beginning business education teacher. Dennis W. Cambier. J Bus Ed 40: 343-44 My
- The happy morons. Beatrice C. Dowd. EBTA J 3: 64-65, 67 Spring
- How's your grooming? (room grooming, that is). Richard P. Painter. Bus Ed World 45: 16-17, 22 Je
- Learning a lesson from a lecture. Hubert R. Heller. J Bus Ed 40: 233-34 Mr
- Let's teach students how to listen. Harry L. Gibson. Bus Ed Forum 19: 22 Mr
- More time for teaching. Ruth Koutz. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 5 D
- Opportunities in business education. Margaret H. Johnson. Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda 6: 1-3 No. 2
- A philosophy of education for our times. Milton Graham. EBTA J 4: 3-4, 22 Fall
- Professionalism. Morton Margules. Bus Ed Observer 36: 10-11 Spring
- Small talk for teachers. Sister Rose Alice. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 35-37 Fall
- Students discuss classroom honesty. Kansas Bus Tchr 18: 6, 13 My
- Teaching business subjects effectively. I.

- David Satlow. Teachers Practical Press, Inc. 47 Frank St., Valley Stream, L. I., New York. 64 p \$2 '64
- Teaching obsolescent skills. Thomas J. McNamara. EBTA J 4: 34-36 Fall
- Theory X and Y: an approach to an evaluation of teaching in undergraduate schools. Arlyn J. Melcher. Coll N & V 18: 15-20 My
- Trends 'n techniques. Charles H. Duncan. MBEA News Bul 31: 1-2 O
- What are your objectives? Gerry Manning. CBEA Bul 22: 12 Mr
- What is the real importance of discipline? Mary Witherow. Bus Ed World 45: 11, 64 Mr
- Why consider teaching in a small school? George S. Rhodes. Bus Ed World 45: 17, 37 Ap
- "Will to do"—their motivation. Richard F. Reicherter. Bus Ed J 13: 2-3 Winter
- TEACHING aids**
- Applications of the new media in secretarial office practice. Sharon McNutt Jackson. NBEA Y 3: 149-60
- Behind the publisher's mask. Theodore B. Dolmatch. Sincerely Yours 19: 13 N
- Bulletin board ideas for business classes—1965 supplement. Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado. \$1.50
- A data processing curriculum guide and reference text. Enoch J. Haga. J Bus Ed 40: 302-303 Ap
- The development of American shorthand textbooks. Frances M. Pearce. University of California, Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
- Dynamic techniques for the instruction of business law. Alvin C. Beckett. NBEA Y 3: 139-47
- Electronic classrooms for shorthand and "do it herself" speed building. Ruth A. Kirschke. MBEA News Bul 31: 10-11 O
- Electronic shorthand instruction. Jay L. Fennell. Bal Sheet 46: 99-200, 240 Ja
- Electronic tape laboratory for shorthand teaching. Mabel A. Ellis. MBEA News Bul 31: 2-3 O
- An evaluation of secondary school business textbook coverage of money management. Loras E. Brunson. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- Ideas for secretarial bulletin boards. Ruth C. Beede. Bus Ed World 45: 9 Ja
- Instructional technology—the systems approach for business education. Philip Lewis. NBEA Y 3: 33-43
- A language laboratory for secretarial dictation. Alice Sterenberg. Bal Sheet 47: 20 S
- The mass media in business education. Sam Matarazzo. New Jersey Secondary School Teachers Association Yearbook 30: 63-73
- Microfilm: an overview. L. Michael Moskovis and Mary Virginia Moore. MBEA News Bul 30: 6, 12 F; 8-9, 12 My
- Montclair state college library's business education collection. William L. Williamson. Bus Ed Observer 36: 13-14 Spring
- More bulletin board ideas for secretarial practice class. Virginia Rapp Graver. Bus Ed World 46: 22-23 N
- Motivation?—automation. Beatrice Edmondson. J Bus Ed 41: 61 N
- New developments in business communications. Harry Huffman and Syrell R. Leahy. NBEA Y 3: 185-94
- New instructional media in business-economic education. Ruth B. Wooschlager. NBEA Y 3: 127-38
- New materials. See issues J Bus Ed
- New media for teaching bookkeeping and accounting. Vernon A. Musselman and Russell A. Johnston. NBEA Y 3: 99-112
- New media for teaching general business. Lohnie J. Boggs. NBEA Y 3: 113-25
- New media for teaching shorthand. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. NBEA Y 3: 75-85
- New media for teaching typewriting. Fred S. Cook and Robert E. Wiper. NBEA Y 3: 87-97
- New media in teaching business machines. Robert J. Thompson. NBEA Y 3: 161-74
- New media in teaching the business subjects. Edwin A. Swanson, ed. NBEA Yearbook, Vol. 3. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036, 206 p \$4.75
- Newer instructional media in business education. Roswell E. Fairbank and others. NABTE Bul 82: 58-61
- Newer instructional media in business mathematics. Roswell E. Fairbank. NBEA Y 3: 175-84
- The newer media in the teaching of business subjects. John D. Bardwell. Proceedings of Inter Course 20-27
- An overview of the new media. Herbert A. Tonne. NBEA Y 3: 9-16
- A presentation of procedures and materials for bulletin board displays in business education. Phyllis J. Fitzgerald. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 16 O
- Selected references on the new instructional media. NBEA Y 3: 195-206
- Selecting instructional materials for the classroom. Mary Ellen Oliverio. Bal Sheet 47: 148-50, 192 D
- Shorthand by electron. Paul R. Morrison. J Bus Ed 41: 57-58 N
- Simple resource file technique. Edwin J. Bernard. J Bus Ed 40: 270 Mr
- Student-constructed bulletin boards in general business: a case example. Helen M. Barr. Bus Ed Forum 19: 20 Ap
- A study of the development and uses of business games to be utilized in the high school curriculum. Donald E. McClanahan, Arizona State University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 40-41 O
- A study to determine speed of dictation using multiple-channel tape teaching equipment. Merton E. Powell. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 47 O
- Suggestions for a basic economics library. Laurence E. Leamer and Percy L. Guyton. Joint Council on Economic Education. 58 p \$.75

TEACHING aids (continued)

A survey to determine the extent that supplemental teaching aids are used to supplement the teaching of business education courses in the secondary schools of Wisconsin. Richard H. Ludwig. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 37 O

Teaching aids. Jane F. White. *See* issues Bus Ed World

This electronic device develops account association knowledge. Marvin I. Layman and Elvis W. Bryant. Bus Ed World 45: 19, 35 F

Try these secretarial bulletin board ideas. Ruth C. Beede. Bus Ed World 46: 26 O

Use tape recorders to teach business machines. Bill R. Phillips. Bal Sheet 46: 340-41, 378 Ap

Use your bulletin board to teach. Darlene Freeman. Bus Ed World 45: 22-26, 35 Ap

Using the textbook in the bookkeeping class. I. David Satlow. EBTA J 4: 8, 10 Fall

Utilization of staff and resources. Delbert W. Lobb. NBEA Y 3: 17-32

Visual aids for business and economic education. Monograph 92, rev. South-Western. 27 p Free

Visual aids in teaching typewriting. Louis C. Nanassy. EBTA Y 38: 237-57

What business teachers can get free. Theodore J. Sielaff. Lansford Press, San Jose, California. unpag. \$2.97

TEACHING machines

Programmed instruction and teaching machines. Leonard J. West. NBEA Y 3: 45-65

TEAM teaching

Questions and answers on team teaching. Richard D. Brown. Bus Ed World 45: 24, 34 My

Team teaching and bookkeeping. Charles A. DeBellis. Bal Sheet 46: 345-48 Ap

Team teaching in the high school. Carl H. Peterson. Ed 85: 342-47 F

What is team teaching? J. Lloyd Trump. Ed 85: 327-32 F

TEBBE, Mary Ann

Plan your dream office. Sec 25: 4-5 N

TEEL, Jesse F., Jr.

A study to determine the gain in economic understandings after integrating selected economic units in beginning bookkeeping. Bus Ed J 13: 4-8, 13 Winter

TELEVISION

Educational television and business education. Bernarr Cooper. Proceedings of Inter Course 28-35

The effectiveness of closed circuit television as an instructional medium for lecture presentation of an introductory business survey course. Harold M. McGrath. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64

How to plan typing lessons for TV. J. E. Gratz. Bus Ed World 45: 12-14 Ja

Shorthand taught by television meets a variety of needs. Ruth B. Piette. Bus Ed Forum 19: 21, 27 F

Study guide for selected sixty-session series

of the American economy TV films. Harlan Smith and Roman Warmke. Joint Council on Economic Education. 305 p \$1.50 '64
Televized shorthand instruction. John E. Kraer. MBEA News Bul 31: 5-6 O

Television in business education: today and tomorrow. Robert M. Diamond. NBEA Y 3: 67-73

Values of televised teaching applicable to the classroom. Herman F. Patterson. Bus Ed Forum 20: 19, 25 O

TEMPLIN, Charles W.

Can typewriting success be predicted on the ninth grade level? Typ News 35: 7

TESTING

Better testing means better learning in stenography. Aili L. Kenny and Dorothy H. Schwartz. Bus Ed World 45: 4-8, 23 Ja

Changes in regents exams announced. Sincerely Yours 18: 11 Ap

The development and validation of an objective shorthand-transcription achievement test. Priscilla Moulton Phillips. Boston University, Ed.D. thesis

The effect of test anxiety on achievement in first-year shorthand classes. Shirley A. Eiken. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
Gregg bookkeeping test for awards. *See* issues Bus Tchr

Gregg filing awards test. *See* issues Bus Tchr
Gregg shorthand theory test. *See* issues Bus Tchr

Let's take the finality out of finals. Donald S. Wakefield. Bus Ed World 45: 13, 33 Ap

Objective testing in typewriting. Glynn E. Morse. J Bus Ed 40: 358 My

The overhead projector aids paper grading. S. Theodore Guttadore. Bal Sheet 47: 58-59, 94 O

Shorthand speed tests. *See* issues Bus Tchr
Simplifying the paper work. Audrey Schmidt. Bus Tchr 43: 10 N-D

A study of current, published tests in business education. Mary Margaret O'Connell. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 43-44 O

Transcription production tests. *See* issues Bus Tchr

Twenty years of Gregg awards. Jacquelin A. MacNaughton. Bus Tchr 42: 15 Mr-Ap

Typewriting speed test. *See* issues Today's Sec

Typing production tests. *See* issues Today's Sec

'Typing' test finds the alert secretary. Admin Mgt 26: 44, 46 O

THISTLETHWAITE, Robert L.

Payroll recordkeeping, 7th ed. Gregg. \$2

THOMPSON, Ethel L.

A review of conflicting opinions in objectives, approaches, testing and grading in elementary high school bookkeeping found in the professional literature from 1953 to 1963. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 58 O

THOMPSON, Margaret H.

Business women recognize importance of communications. ABWA Bul 29: 23-27 Ap

THOMPSON, Norman S.

The measurement of consumer credit knowl-

- edges. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
- THOMPSON, Pearl J.**
Guidance opportunities for the business teacher in the stenographic subjects. J Bus Ed 40: 289-90 Ap
- THOMPSON, Robert J.**
New media in teaching business machines. NBEA Y 3: 161-74
- THORESON, Laverne D.**
Current practices regarding the use of blank or open typewriter keyboards for typewriting instruction. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 59 O
- THORNTON, Patricia W.**
Factors that influence the selection of business teaching as a career among students from selected colleges in the United States. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 59 O
- TINELLI, Helen**
The plateaus in typing—and what to do about them. Bal Sheet 46: 209, 240 Ja
- TONNE, Herbert A.**
Accommodation in business education. J Bus Ed 40: 228-29 Mr
Doctors in business education. J Bus Ed 40: 322-23 My
Economics and business education. J Bus Ed 41: 8-9 O
General vs. vocational education. J Bus Ed 40: 280-81 Ap
How specific should job training be in high school? J Bus Ed 41: 96-97 D
An overview of the new media. NBEA Y 3: 9-16
A research study in economic education. J Bus Ed 41: 52-53 N
Shorthand—trade and profession. J Bus Ed 40: 184-85 F
Two critiques of job training. J Bus Ed 40: 136-37 Ja
—Estelle L. Popham, and M. Herbert Freeman
Methods of teaching business subjects, 3rd ed. Gregg. 448 p \$6.75
- TOOHEY, Sister M. John Gabriel**
A study of the employment requirements and opportunities for beginning office workers in the Dover, New Hampshire, employment area, 1962-1963. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- TOOTLE, John D.**
Typewriting in the written communication activities of the fifth grade. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 65-76 My
- TOZZI, Donald**
The utilization of adding and calculating machines in Pekin, Illinois. Illinois State University, M.S. thesis '64
- TRANSCRIPTION**
An analysis of some of the factors that contribute to the difficulty of transcription materials in Gregg shorthand, jubilee edition. Richard Klaseus. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 33-34 O
The development and validation of an objective shorthand-transcription achievement test. Priscilla Moulton Phillips. Boston University, Ed.D. thesis
Evolving standards in transcription. Jeanette Lewis. Bus Ed Forum 19: 21, 25 My
Longhand key to practical dictation and transcription. Dorothy Haydon and Elayne Gordon. Pitman. 320 p \$3
MSS transcription grading plan. Howard L. Newhouse. Bus Tchr 42: 13, 15 My-Je
Performance of trainees in an intensive in-service training program in beginning shorthand and transcription. George Watto. J Bus Ed 40: 348 My
Practical dictation and transcription. Dorothy Haydon and Elayne Gordon. Pitman. 464 p \$4.50
Predicting success in shorthand-transcription. VBE Bul 19: 9 F
Shorthand and transcription problem clinic. Edwin R. Bowman. Sincerely Yours 19: 6-7 N
Teaching transcription on the secondary level: theories and practices. Robert Gryder. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 40: 256 Mr; N Bus Ed Q 34: 21 O
Ten suggestions for transcription training. Donald L. Campbell, Jr. J Bus Ed 40: 246-48 Mr
Timed writings for typing and transcribing, diamond jubilee series. Katherine Humphrey, Allie Dale Lambert, and Howard L. Newhouse. Gregg. 96 p \$2.20
Transcribing speed practice. See issues Today's Sec
Transcription corner. See issues Today's Sec
Transcription production tests. See issues Bus Tchr
What others are doing in shorthand-transcription. Carrol E. Waggoner and others. VBE Bul 19: 4 F
Will students be ready for transcription? Howard L. Newhouse. Bus Tchr 42: 13 Mr-Apr
You can build your own dictation-transcription booths. Richard G. Shaffer. CBEA Bul 22: 12 Mr
- TRAPNELL, Gail**
A cooperative approach with distributive education setting the pace. Am Voc J 40: 31-32 S
- TRAVERS, Michael A.**
Guest editorial. Bus Ed Observer 36: 6-7 Spring
Preparing business teachers in New Jersey, past and present—Trenton state college. NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv. 55-56
- TRAVIS, Dorothy L.**
Developing decision-making ability in office employees. Bus Ed Forum 19: 24-26 Mr
- TRAVIS, Sue**
Gadgets and gimmicks for teaching typewriting. Typ News 35: 3-4
- TRIBBEY, Walter J.**
A recognition of vocational terminal education. Bal Sheet 47: 51 O
- TRUMP, J. Lloyd**
Focus on change in business education. NABTE Bul 82: 4-10
What is team teaching? Ed 85: 327-32 F
- TRYTTEN, John M.**
See Cook, Fred S.

- TUCKER, Joseph A., Jr.**
Programmed instruction as a new concept.
Proceedings of Inter Course 36-43
- TYPEWRITING**
An action research demonstration in teaching business letter writing at the typewriter in high school with the aid of programmed instruction. Kathleen Herschelmann. University of Michigan, M.A. thesis '64
An analysis of digit and symbol patterns in business communications as a factor in re-appraising course content relative to selected learning processes in typewriting methodology. George P. Grill. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 74 N
An analysis of letter combinations and their effect on speed and accuracy in typewriting. Willard Blanck. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 9-10 O
An analysis of number- and symbol-key presentation in typewriting—with emphasis on presenting top-row and alphabetic keys simultaneously. Barbara Kindwall Sumner. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '64
Applied practice projects for classes in typewriting. Bruce C. Shank. Bus Ed Forum 19: 20, 27 Mr
Assign homework in typing classes. Irvine H. Forkner. Bal Sheet 46: 342-44 Ap
Basic typewriting operations—principles and problems. F. E. Ligouri. South-Western. 92 p \$2.20
Beginning typing made lively. B. J. Eudy. Bal Sheet 46: 259-60 F
Boys' club members learn to type after school. Yvonne Gallegos. Bus Ed World 46: 22-23 O
Bubbles on the anchor keys. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Tchr 43: 8 S-O
Building production skill. Mary E. Connelly. EBTA Y 38: 90-102
Bulletin boards for typing, shorthand, and bookkeeping. Louisiana Q. Hurd. West Edgecombe High School, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 56 p \$1.90 '64
Can typewriting success be predicted on the ninth grade level? Charles W. Templin. Typ News 35: 7
College typewriting, 7th ed. D. D. Lessenberry, S. J. Wanous, and C. H. Duncan. South-Western. 374 p \$5
Coming up in typing: change. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Tchr 42: 8 My-Je
A comparative study of various evaluation techniques in typewriting classes. Eugene Lysne. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
A comparative study of various techniques in evaluating speed and accuracy and their correlation with production typing. Harold Schuchard. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
A comparison of the backspacing method with the uniform spacing method for teaching tabulation in typewriting. Dennis W. Cambier. Typ News 35: 4, 6
A comparison of the results of three- and five-minute timed drills in typewriting. Clifford A. Gilbertson. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64
Competition—not punishment. Lawrence P. Neuburg. J Bus Ed 41: 10-12 O
Complimentary closings and signatures. Today's Sec 68: 43 O
Current practices regarding the use of blank or open typewriter keyboards for typewriting instruction. Laverne D. Thoreson. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 59 O
Current thinking in typewriting instruction. Bill G. Rainey. Cath Bus Ed R 17: 41-51 Winter
Demonstrate a typewriting technique that can be seen. J. A. Dickinson. Type News 35: 1, 6
The development of accuracy in typewriting. Helen Reynolds and Stella Willins. EBTA Y 38: 60-76
The development of speed in typewriting. Dale D. Atwood. EBTA Y 38: 42-59
Don't neglect composition at the typewriter. Martha Harrison, Martha Lawson, and Mary Frances Lide. Bus Ed World 45: 16-17 Ja
The effect of concentrated number drill on the speed development of first-year typewriting students. Frances Thigpen Benson. Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis '64
The effect of 9th-grade typing on student achievement in typing during grade 10. Walter R. Kranz. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 34-35 O
The effect of varied scheduling on achievement in advanced college typewriting. Kenneth LeRoy Hansen. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis
Effectiveness of the ditype as an instructional device in first-year typewriting. Walter L. Shell. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis
Enriching a summer typing course. William Elenko. Bus Ed World 45: 9, 22 Je
Equipment considerations in typewriting. LeRoy A. Brendel. EBTA Y 38: 201-15
Error control by record. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Tchr 43: 15 N-D
Errors: their cause and cure. Fred Winger. EBTA Y 38: 77-89
An experimental analysis of two spatial patterns in the mastery of the number 'key reaches of nonelectric typewriters. Ellis J. Jones. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 119 D
An experimental study of the value of spelling instruction integrated with typewriting instruction. Stanley Hansen. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '64
Explosions in teaching typewriting. Alan C. Lloyd. Kansas Bus Tchr 19: 3-4 D
Extra-curricular activities in typing. Phyl Nelligan. J Bus Ed 40: 174 Ja
Gadgets and gimmicks for teaching typewriting. Sue Travis. Typ News 35: 3-4
Games—an important motivating factor for typewriting classes. Aubrey Holderness. Typ News 35: 1, 7
Good routine result—better typing. Barbara G. Beckstead. J Bus Ed 41: 54-56 N

- Grading extended timed writings. J. Charles E. Lord. *J Bus Ed* 40: 140-41 Ja
- Grading standards in office machines, shorthand, and typewriting in the public secondary schools of central Ohio. Mariwyn Hauelsen. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '64; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 26 O
- Greetings and salutations. *Today's Sec* 68: 51 S
- Gregg junior high typing, 2nd ed. Fred S. Cook, Phyllis Morrison, John M. Trytten, and Leslie J. Whale. Gregg. 224 p \$4.12
- Gregg typing I, a Gregg text-kit in continuing education. Fred E. Winger, John L. Rowe, and Alan C. Lloyd. Gregg. \$3.50
- Here's a simple way to center tabulated reports. Margaret R. Iverson. *Bus Ed World* 46: 27-28, 38 O
- Homework in typing? Herbert Latner. *Bus Ed World* 46: 16-17, 33 D
- Homework in typing, too! Ellen L. Lensing. *Bus Ed World* 45: 20, 38 My
- How can we best implement elementary school typing courses? Nathan Krevolin. *Bus Ed World* 46: 11-15 N
- How to plan typing lessons for TV. J. E. Gratz. *Bus Ed World* 45: 12-14 Ja
- The "hunt and peck" typist. Harmon M. Bulley. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 16, 19 N
- I taught typing by telephone. Marion Duhrles. *Bus Ed World* 45: 16 Ap
- Improving the typist's efficiency in non-typewriting activities. Gerald H. Graham. *J Bus Ed* 41: 107-108 D
- In the interest of improving typewriting instruction. T. James Crawford. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 5, 16 N
- Intramural or team typing. Harmon M. Bailey. *Sincerely Yours* 18: 8 Ap
- Introducing typewriting: the chalkboard approach. Gunder A. Myran. *Bus Ed World* 46: 26-27 S
- La correspondence foreign. *Today's Sec* 68: 37 N
- Let's also teach typing shortcuts and techniques. Kathleen H. Casad. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 25: 56-57, 87 Ap
- Let's make typewriting vocational. John L. Rowe. *Am Voc J* 40: 47-49 N
- Measurement and evaluation in typewriting. Ruth I. Anderson and Joe Pullis. *EBTA Y* 38: 183-200
- Methodology for elementary school typewriting. Jack Yuen. *EBTA Y* 38: 116-30
- Methods of teaching electric typewriting. Marion Wood. *EBTA Y* 38: 216-36
- Methods of teaching numbers and symbols. Richard D. Featheringham and William M. Mitchell. *EBTA Y* 38: 32-41
- Methods of teaching the alphabetic keyboard. Russell J. Hosler. *EBTA Y* 38: 18-31
- Methods of teaching typewriting. Eastern Business Teachers Association Yearbook. Vol. 38. John L. Rowe, ed. New York University Campus Stores, 18 Washington Place, New York, New York 10003. 301 p \$5
- Methods of teaching typewriting for the handicapped. Eleanor B. Brown. *EBTA Y* 38: 258-78
- Motivation in typewriting. J. Frank Dame. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 18 Ap
- Motivation in typewriting. Robert E. Wiper. *EBTA Y* 38: 167-82
- New media for teaching typewriting. Fred S. Cook and Robert E. Wiper. *NBEA Y* 3: 87-97
- An objective evaluation plan for intermediate typewriting. Bill G. Rainey. *Bal Sheet* 46: 300-302 Mr
- Objective testing in typewriting. Glynna E. Morse. *J Bus Ed* 40: 358 My
- A peace corps project in Ethiopia. Arwilda L. Bryant. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 10-11 N
- Periodicity of effort in beginning typewriting. Dale D. Atwood. University of North Dakota, Ed.D. thesis '64; *J Bus Ed* 40: 349 My; *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 6-7 O
- Personal typewriting for junior high schools, 2nd ed. S. J. Wanous and Berle Haggblade. South-Western. 243 p \$3.84
- Personal typing in 24 hours, 4th ed. Philip S. Pepe. Gregg. 64 p \$2.96
- Perspectives for a typewriting class. Mary Witherow. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 18, 22 Ap
- The plateaus in typing—and what to do about them. Helen Tinelli. *Bal Sheet* 46: 209, 240 Ja
- Portable typewriters for instruction in junior high school. Harold F. Martin. *Clearing House* 40: 119 O
- Problems of a beginning teacher in first-semester typewriting. Maryann Boscarine. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 22, 26 My
- Psychology of skill: principles for teaching typewriting. Leonard J. West. *EBTA Y* 38: 1-17
- Put impact in typing drills. Alan C. Lloyd. *Bus Tchr* 42: 7 Ja-F
- The relationship of oral reading speed to typewriting skill. Mary C. Plante. *Typ News* 35: 1, 8
- Research studies in typewriting. *Typ News* 35: 3
- Selected references concerning the teaching of typewriting to the physically handicapped. Eleanor B. Brown. *J Bus Ed* 41: 118 D
- Seven keys to effective instruction in typewriting. Wilmer O. Maedke. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 16, 24 Ja
- A short history of typewriting in the elementary school. Lawrence L. Gonzalez. *Typ News* 35: 2
- Should we use rhythm records in typewriting? Joe E. Sawyer. *Typ News* 35: 1-2
- A sliding scale for computing typewriting speed. Parker Liles. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 22, 28 F
- Special abilities of today's typewriters. Daniel Peck. *Admin Mgt* 26: 64-72 Je
- Special problems of the large typing class. E. A. Patchen. *J Bus Ed* 41: 13-14 O
- The status of grading standards in beginning typewriting in the comprehensive high schools of Kansas. Vera M. Pearson. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- Strengthening electric typewriting instruction.

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- Franklin H. Dye. Bus Ed Forum 20: 12-13 N
- A study of adult typewriting in the public schools of Iowa. John Banks. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis
- A study of entrance requirements for beginning clerical occupations in San Francisco in comparison with the skill requirements in senior high school typewriting classes. Roland M. Boldt. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '64
- A study of two methods of teaching proof-reading of straight-copy timed writings. Polly S. Rea. Auburn University, M.Ed. thesis '64
- A study to determine the extent to which erasing on practice material contributes to terminal skill in production typewriting. F. Kent Horlacher. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '64
- A survey to determine the value of personal typewriting as assessed by selected 1963 freshman students at Central Connecticut state college. Elaine Dabkowski. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 14 O
- Tapes for teaching Gregg typing, keyboard course. Gregg. 12 dual-track reels. \$18.75 net
- Teach economic concepts in your typing class. Richard D. Brown. J Bus Ed 40: 191-92 F
- Teaching typewriting as a professional. Sister Mona Marie Buerger. Bus Ed Forum 20: 7-8 N
- Teaching typewriting in a new emerging nation. Ronald D. Johnson. Bus Ed Forum 20: 9-10 N
- Time! time! time! Rachel Shepherdson. Bal Sheet 47: 154-57 192 D
- A timed writing on the world's first typed letter. Enoch J. Haga. Bus Ed World 45: 14-15 Je
- Timed writings for typing and transcribing, diamond jubilee series. Katherine Humphrey, Allie Dale Lambert, and Howard L. Newhouse. Gregg. 96 p \$2.20
- Training in thinking while typing. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Tchr 42: 8 Mr-Apr
- Try this pacing aid in typing class. Elinor S. Wilson. Bus Ed World 45: 32 F
- Typewriting—a motivational study. Helen Bever and Sharon Knight. Typ News 35: 4
- Typewriting course content in clerical practice. Donald L. Campbell and Dayton K. Chase. EBTA Y 38: 279-88
- Typewriting course content in secretarial practice. Sister M. Therese. EBTA Y 38: 289-301
- Typewriting curriculum and methodology in junior colleges, business colleges, and vocational schools. J. Frank Dame. EBTA Y 38: 156-66
- Typewriting curriculum and methodology in teacher training institutions. Allien R. Russon. EBTA Y 38: 149-55
- Typewriting curriculum and methodology in the senior high school. Lois J. Campbell and Evelyn F. Kronenwetter. EBTA Y 38:

131-48

- Typewriting in the written communication activities of the fifth grade. John D. Tootle. Delta Pi Epsilon J 7: 65-76 My
- Typewriting instruction: an aid in the learning of English as a foreign language. Doris G. McLeod. Bus Ed Forum 20: 20, 25 D
- Typewriting speed test. See issues Today's Sec
- Typewriting standards for office occupations—are they realistic? Joe W. Sawyer. Bus Ed Forum 19: 11-12 My
- Typing curriculum and methodology in the junior high school. Nathan Krevolin. EBTA Y 38: 103-15
- Typing power drills, 2nd ed. Alan C. Lloyd, John L. Rowe, and Fred E. Winger. Gregg. 80 p \$2
- Typing production tests. See issues Today's Sec
- 'Typing' test finds the alert secretary. Admin Mgt 26: 44, 46 O
- Uses of typewriters by the 1956-1960 Fulton high school graduates. Delores Ann Prince. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- The values derived from the study of typewriting in the public junior high schools in Washington, D. C. Elizabeth M. Woods. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- Values of televised teaching applicable to the classroom. Herman F. Patterson. Bus Ed Forum 20: 19, 25 O
- Visual aids in teaching typewriting. Louis C. Nanassy. EBTA Y 38: 237-57
- The whole word method in typewriting. Marlin H. Fields. J Bus Ed 40: 287-88 Ap
- Your money's worth in letter production. William Mitchell. J Bus Ed 40: 340-42 My

U

- URIBE, Marta D., Amelia Charneco, and Felicita Mendez
Practica de oficina. Gregg. 246 p \$3.50
- UTHE, Elaine
Responsibilities for teaching automated data processing. Bus Ed Forum 19: 7-9 F
See also Brown, Francis
- UZZOLINO, Palma A.
A study to evaluate the vocational, avocational, religious, and social aspects of the education of the secretarial alumnae of Georgetown visitation college, 1954-1962. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64

V

- VAIRA, Sister M. Antonita
An investigation of the occupational pursuits of the 1958 through 1962 graduates with below-average I.Q.'s of St. Francis academy, Joliet, Illinois, with implications for guidance and curriculum planning. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64
- VAN DERVEER, Elizabeth T.
New media for teaching shorthand. NBEA Y 3: 75-85
- VAN NESS, Robert G.
Principles of punched card data processing.

- Business Press. 286 p \$8.50 '64
- VANOVER, George W.**
Vocational business and office education in Kentucky. N Bus Ed Q 34: 42-47 D
- VAN WAGENEN, Rulon C.**
Vocational business education in California. N Bus Ed Q 34: 10-19, 24 D
- VARDAMAN, George T.**
An all-college program to improve writing. Coll N & V 18: 11-14 My
- VAUGHAN, Thomas C.**
Marketing communications services in Wisconsin—the methods and philosophy of a major telephone utility. University of Wisconsin, M. S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 59-60 O
- VAUGHN, Jeannette**
See Hall, Norma
- VEON, Dorothy H.**
Estimating the psychological size of individuals for clerical positions. Bus Ed Forum 20: 21, 27 D
Vocational business education for a changing pattern of employment. Bus Ed Forum 19: 11-12 Ja
- VOCATIONAL education**
Accommodation in business education. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 40: 228-29 Mr
Administration and supervision of vocational business education. Vernon A. Musselman. N Bus Ed Q 33: 5-11 My
Business and office division attains official status. Bernard A. Shilt. Am Voc J 40: 17-18 D
Business and office education in Ohio. William E. Jennings. N Bus Ed Q 34: 48-51, 60 D
Business education and vocational preparation. R. B. Russell. J Bus Ed 40: 337-38 My
Business education in Connecticut. Paul M. Boynton. N Bus Ed Q 34: 20-24 D
Delay vocational business education? An emphatic no! Joseph Gruber. Bal Sheet 47: 52-54, 80 O
Distributive education and the vocational education act of 1963. John A. Beaumont. Bus Ed Forum 19: 5-7 Ap
General vs. vocational education. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 40: 280-81 Ap
Handling funded programs problem clinic. Edwin E. Weeks. Sincerely Yours 19: 7 N
How specific should job training be in high school? Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 41: 96-97 D
Let's keep distributive education vocational. G. D. Palmer. Bus Ed Forum 20: 23-24 D
Let's make typewriting vocational. John L. Rowe. Am Voc J 40: 47-49 N
The new emphasis on research in vocational business education. Lloyd V. Douglas. Bus Ed Forum 19: 9-10 Ja
New Jersey studies its vocational education needs. Paul S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 40: 180-81 F
Office education—a partner in vocational education. Bernard A. Shilt. Am Voc J 40: 21-22 Mr
A recognition of vocational terminal education. Walter J. Tribbey. Bal Sheet 47:

- 51 O
The spur that D.E. needed: the vocational education act of 1963. James L. Blue. Bus Ed World 46: 22-23, 35 S
State plan for vocational education. Alvin Weitz. Bus Ed Observer 36: 4 Winter
Student H46 earns a living. Vernon A. Magness. J Bus Ed 41: 102-103 D
A study of the vocational effectiveness of the business curriculum of Carrollton (Georgia) high school. Elton Bernard Stallings. Auburn University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 56 O
Survey of business education day offerings in Minnesota area vocational-technical schools and junior colleges. Fred R. Hagen. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 22 O
Two critiques of job training. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 40: 136-37 Ja
Under contract training in state-federal programs. R. A. Fulton. Bal Sheet 46: 349-51, 378 Ap
Vocational act holds challenge for office educators. Bruce I. Blackstone. Am Voc J 40: 21-22 S
Vocational business and office education in Kentucky. George W. Vanover. N Bus Ed Q 34: 42-47 D
Vocational business and office education in Wyoming. Raymond J. Grandfield and James Zancanella. N Bus Ed Q 34: 70-74 D
Vocational business education—a progress report. Bulletin 83. F. Wayne House, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. 82 p \$1.25
Vocational business education—a progress report. F. Wayne House. N Bus Ed Q 34: 3 D
Vocational business education for a changing pattern of employment. Dorothy H. Veon. Bus Ed Forum 19: 11-12 Ja
Vocational business education in California. Rulon C. Van Wagenen. N Bus Ed Q 34: 10-19, 24 D
Vocational business education in Florida. Joseph R. Barkley. N Bus Ed Q 34: 25-31 D
Vocational business education in Georgia. James H. Wykle. N Bus Ed Q 34: 32-37 D
Vocational business education in Iowa. Weldon Else and others. N Bus Ed Q 34: 38-41, 47 D
Vocational business education in Minnesota. Harlan H. Sheely and Ray G. Price. N Bus Ed Q 34: 52-55 D
Vocational business education in Pennsylvania. William Selden. N Bus Ed Q 34: 56-60 D
Vocational business education in Virginia. Marguerite Crumley. N Bus Ed Q 34: 61-69 D
Vocational business education—some questions and answers. Hollis Guy. Bus Ed Forum 19: 6, 10 Ja
Vocational business education—what the states are doing. Vernon A. Musselman. Bus Ed Forum 19: 7-8 Ja

VOCATIONAL education (*continued*)

- Vocational education act of 1963. Matthew E. Cardoza. *Bal Sheet* 47: 3 S
- Vocational education project proposals. *Sincerely Yours* 18: 9 Ap
- What's doing in federal legislation. *Bus Ed World* 46: 33 S; 33 O; 7-9, 31 N; 34 D
- VOYLES, Jean
- Standards for written communications. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 13-14 My
- A systematic approach to evaluating traits. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 19, 22 N

W

- WAGGONER, Carrol E. and others
- What others are doing in shorthand-transcription. *VBE Bul* 19: 4 F
- WAGNER, Gerald E.
- Southern California business educators discuss data processing. *Data Processor* 5: 9-11 Ja
- WAKEFIELD, Donald S.
- Let's take the finality out of finals. *Bus Ed World* 45: 13, 33 Ap
- The outside letter assignment in perspective. *ABWA Bul* 29: 27-28 My
- WALKER, Lauren and Robert L. Dickey
- Current reading. *See issues J Accy*
- WALKER, Mae
- Do you know that? *See issues J Bus Ed*
- WALLACE, Harold
- Creative thinking: a factor in the performance of industrial salesmen. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '64
- WALLACE, Robert F.
- See Guthrie, John A.*
- WALSH, Ruth M.
- A system of grading for business English. *ABWA Bul* 29: 28-29 Ap
- WALSH, Stephen R.
- The layman on the faculty. *Cath Bus Ed R* 16: 42-44 Spring
- WANG, P. S.
- See Sielaff, Theodore J.*
- WANOUS, S. J.
- See Lessenberry, D. D.*
- and Berle Haggbloade
- Personal typewriting for junior high schools, 2nd ed. South-Western. 243 p \$3.84
- WARE, Elsie C.
- A survey of literature concerning the impact of automation on business education. *N Bus Ed Q* 34: 60 O
- WARMKE, Roman F.
- Distributive education at the crossroads. *Bus Ed Forum* 19: 3 Ap
- Economic literacy and the business of business education. *Bal Sheet* 47: 100-103, 127 N
- See also Nolan, Carroll A.*
- See also Smith, Harlan*
- WARNER, Richard A.
- A public understanding of business education in selected Illinois communities. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '64
- WARREN, J. P.
- The seven deadly sins in communications. *ABWA Bul* 29: 19-22 F
- WARSHAW, Robert
- Survey of the typical business teacher in the Detroit metropolitan area. *MBA News Bul* 30: 3-4 My
- WASHATKA, Shirley and William Mitchell
- How Wisconsin's teacher-internship program works. *Bus Ed World* 45: 11-12 Ap
- WASSER, L.
- See Colpitts, P.*
- WATERMAN, Roland C.
- Do-it-yourself improvement of instruction in bookkeeping and accounting. *Bus Ed Forum* 20: 5 D
- WATERS, Max L. and Edwin A. Swanson
- Recent trends in staff utilization. *NABTE Bul* 82: 54-58
- WATLEY, D. J.
- Personal adjustment and prediction of academic achievement. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 49: 22-23 F
- and J. C. Merwin
- Effectiveness of variables for predicting academic achievement for business students. *Journal of Experimental Education* 33: 189-92 Winter '64
- WATSON, Betsy Lyon
- Construction and evaluation of mailable-letter material for teaching and testing in advanced shorthand classes. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '64
- WATT, James T.
- Selected factors involved in the delegation of business letter writing assignments by insurance company executives. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis
- WATTERS, Louise C.
- Student teaching in skill subjects: creating the right environment. *Ohio Bus Tch* 25: 32-35, 90 Ap
- WATTO, George
- Performance of trainees in an intensive in-service training program in beginning shorthand and transcription. *J Bus Ed* 40: 348 My
- WEAVER, Charles N.
- The case method and the small college. *J Bus Ed* 40: 237-38 Mr
- WEBER, Charles M.
- Commercial paper. Prentice-Hall. 120 p \$2.25
- WEEKS, Edwin E.
- Handling funded programs problem clinic. *Sincerely Yours* 19: 7 N
- WEEKS, Richard
- Consumer behavior. *Bus Perspectives* 2: 5-8, 18 Fall
- WEINSTOCK, Irwin
- Cirripedia academicus*. *Coll N & V* 18: 13 Mr
- WEITZ, Alvin
- Challenge in business education. *NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.* 10
- State plan for vocational education. *Bus Ed Observer* 36: 4 Winter
- WELSH, Ava M.
- A study of the standards in secretarial practice classes in a selected group of large secondary schools of the North central business education association. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64

- WENNER, James F.
An analysis of the minimum data processing employment requirements in selected Iowa businesses for the purpose of developing a high school data processing orientation course. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 41: 119 D
- WESENBERG, Tilda
Modifications in business law. Bal Sheet 47: 8-11, 44 S
- WEST, Frances Irene
A Missouri supplement for the teaching of business law in the high school. Kansas State College of Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '64
- WEST, Leonard J.
Programmed instruction and teaching machines. NBEA Y 3: 45-65
Programmed instruction in business education. Proceedings of Inter Course 44-51
Psychology of skill: principles for teaching typewriting. EBTA Y 38: 1-17
- WEITZEL, Francis J.
Prognostic potential of selected factors for predicting success in business mathematics 120 at Northern Illinois university. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 60-61 O
- WHALE, Leslie J.
See Cook, Fred S.
- WHITCOMB, Helen and Rosalind G. Lang
Manual and key for Charm: the career girl's guide to business and personal success. Gregg. 192 p \$3.50
- WHITE, Jane F.
Teaching aids. See issues Bus Ed World
- WHITE, Opal
Improve your study habits. Sec 25: 10-12 D
- WHITE, Ralph L.
The guidance responsibilities of business education teachers. Arizona State University, Ed.D. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 34: 61-62 O
- WHITE, Wilford L.
Expanding management education to small business proprietors. Bus Ed Forum 19: 10-13 Ap
- WHITFORD, Audra
Investment as a topic in public secondary schools. N Bus Ed Q 33: 23-26 Mr; J Bus Ed 39: 349 My
- WHITHAM, Robert B.
Preparing accounting transparencies for overhead projection. Bus Ed World 45: 12-13 Mr
- WIGGINS, Warren W.
Volunteer secretaries. Bal Sheet 47: 158-60 D
- WILL, William T.
See MacDonald, Robert D.
- WILLIAMS, Cecil B.
Some observations on theory and practice in teaching business writing. J Bus Communication 2: 21-27 My
- WILLIAMS, Martha S.
See Mumma, Edwin W.
- WILLIAMS, William F.
Principles of automation information retrieval. Business Press. 450 p \$15
- WILLIAMSON, William L.
Montclair state college library's business education collection. Bus Ed Observer 36: 13-14 Spring
- WILLINS, Stella
See Reynolds, Helen
- WILLIS, B. C.
Awareness and action for progress in distributive education. Theory into Practice 3: 183-88 D '64
- WILLOUGHBY, Orlen T.
Business education enrollments in California public junior, senior, and four-year high schools from 1956-1961. Fresno State College, M.A. thesis '64
- WILSON, Elinor S.
Teaching bookkeeping by the "ear" method. Bal Sheet 47: 17-18 S
Try this pacing aid in typing class. Bus Ed World 45: 32 F
- WILSON, Richard E.
The tutorial concept—an approach to learning. MBEA News Bul 31: 8 O
- WINGATE, Isabel and Karen R. Gillespie
Laboratory manual for Know your merchandise, 3rd ed. Gregg. 192 p \$2.64
- WINGER, Fred
Errors: their cause and cure. EBTA Y 38: 77-89
See also Lloyd, Alan C.
- WINTER, Elmer
The secretary in 1970. Today's Sec 68: 37-39, 66 O
- WINTERS, Nancy
On the job in academe. Today's Sec 68: 36-37, 79 S
- WIPER, Robert E.
Motivation in typewriting. EBTA Y 38: 167-82
See also Cook, Fred S.
- WITHEROW, Mary
Bending ideas. Bal Sheet 46: 364 Ap
Is it wise to set minimum requirements? Bus Ed World 45: 18 Je
Perspectives for a typewriting class. Bus Ed Forum 19: 18, 22 Ap
What is the real importance of discipline? Bus Ed World 45: 11, 64 Mr
- WITTENBERG, Mary Alice
Business education—its professional image. Bal Sheet 46: 387 My
- WOFRAM, Alice V.
Accounting—quickie quiz. Sec 25: 28 F
- WOLF, Morris P.
Semantics and redheaded stepchildren. ABWA Bul 29: 11-19 Ap
- WOOD, Marion
Methods of teaching electric typewriting. EBTA Y 38: 216-36
Standards for job proofing. Bus Ed Forum 19: 25-28 F
- WOOD, Merle W.
A look at data processing instructional programs. Bal Sheet 47: 4-7, 48 S
— and Robert G. Espegren
Data processing, an introduction for students —data processing's role in clerical work. Bus Ed World 45: 26-29 Ja
- WOODLEY, Annette
Charge account banking in the sixth federal reserve district. Auburn University, M.S.

WOODLEY, Annette (*continued*)
thesis '64

WOODS, Elizabeth M.

The values derived from the studying of type-writing in the public junior high schools in Washington, D. C. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '64

WOODSTONE, Norma Sue

Clerical training—government style. Today's Sec 68: 35, 69 S

WOODWARD, Theodore

Classroom visitation. N Bus Ed Q 33: 41-46 My

See also Pendery, John A.

WOOLSCHLAGER, Ruth B.

New instructional media in business-economic education. NBEA Y 3: 127-38

WORK experience

An exploratory study of the effect of the secondary school cooperative part-time training program in the distributive occupations on selected employment factors. James A. Zancanella. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis

In-service training at Briarcliff college. Agnes P. Berlow. J Bus Ed 40: 159-60 Ja

Office services clubs provide work experience without fuss. Mavis C. Sparks. Bus Ed World 45: 2-3 Ja

On-the-job training. Ellen Atwood. Today's Sec 68: 31, 79 S

A survey of selected industries to determine the feasibility of a cooperative work-experience program for the potential drop-out in Cook county school district 212. Beverly J. Hackett. Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 21-22 O

We train for experience and responsibility. Virginia Greenwood. Bal Sheet 47: 55-57, 96 O

The work experience program in office occupations in selected institutions of higher education. Margaret L. Jantze. University of Nebraska, Ed.D. thesis

WYKLE, James H.

Vocational business education in Georgia. N Bus Ed Q 34: 32-37 D

WYLLIE, Eugene D.

How much filing? Bus Ed Forum 20: 21, 24 O

WYMAN, Julia

Do you recognize these administrators? Bus Ed World 46: 25, 33 S

Do you recognize these ten types of business teachers? Bus Ed World 45: 25-26 My

Y

YACYK, Peter

A study of personal investment information at the secondary school level. Temple University, Ed.D. thesis

YARD, Mary F.

A study of the status of consumer economics in selected Connecticut high schools. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '64; N Bus Ed Q 34: 62 O

YAWORSKI, Stephanie E.

Fundamental principles of data processing systems. Sincerely Yours 19: 4-5 N

YERIAN, Theodore

Principles of educational supervision. N Bus Ed Q 33: 12-19 My

See also Kahn, Gilbert

YODER, Dale

See Heneman, Herbert G.

YOUNG, Israel H.

An analytical study of the effect of choice-making on the spread of writing symbol combinations in Gregg and Pitman shorthand. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '64; J Bus Ed 39: 209 F

Directed homework in Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. 140 p \$2.48

YOUNG, Joan and others

An investigation of communication training programs. ABWA Bul 29: 6-11 F

YOUNG, Virginia R.

Data processing. Ohio Bus Tchr 25: 37-39 Ap

YUEN, Jack

Methodology for elementary school typewriting. EBTA Y 38: 116-30

See also Onorato, Mary Jean

Z

ZACHTER, Albert

Honors economics course handling controversial issues. H Points 47: 47-52 O

ZACUR, Howard A.

Mathematical short cuts for the beginner in accounting. J Bus Ed 40: 194-96 F

ZANCANELLA, James A.

An exploratory study of the effect of the secondary school cooperative part-time training program in the distributive occupations on selected employment factors. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis

See also Grandfield, Raymond J.

ZANKL, Hans Ludwig

Advertising training. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 65: 28-34 Ap

ZIMMERMAN, Helene

First-year shorthand clinic. Sincerely Yours 19: 18 N

ZOERNER, Carl B.

The student teacher in the collegiate program. EBTA J 4: 18-19, 22 Fall

ZOET, Edna

Magic and machines. Bal Sheet 46: 246-47 F

ZOUBEK, Charles E.

Cutting the apron strings. Bus Tchr 42: 6-7 My-Je

50 Significant facts about Gregg shorthand. Bus Tchr 42: 6-7 Mr-Apr

One problem solved. Bus Tchr 43: 15 S-O

This and that. Bus Tchr 42: 8, 18 Ja-F

Two columns or four? Bus Tchr 43: 5, 13 N-D

See also Leslie, Louis A.

ZURCHER, A. J.

Progress toward economic literacy; uses of films in economic education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 49: 106-10 Mr

General Periodicals Indexed

- Admin Mgt — Administrative Management. Geyer-McAllister Publications, 212 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010
- Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal. M. D. Mobley, ed. American Vocational Association, Inc., 1025 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
- Cath Sch J—The Catholic School Journal. Bruce Publishing Company, 400 North Broadway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
- Clearing House—The Clearing House, Joseph Green, ed. Fairleigh Dickinson University, Teaneck, New Jersey
- Ed—Education. Emmett Albert Betts, ed. 4300 West 62 Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
- H Points—High Points. Abraham Ponemon, ed. Board of Education, 110 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, New York 11202
- Ill Ed—Illinois Education. Illinois Education Association, 100 East Edwards Street, Springfield, Illinois 62704
- J Accy—The Journal of Accountancy. Charles E. Noyes, ed. 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019
- J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology. American Psychological Association, 1333 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- J Ed Res—The Journal of Educational Research. Dembar Educational Research Services, Inc., Box 1605, Madison, Wisconsin 53701
- J Sec Ed—Journal of Secondary Education. 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, California 94011
- Jun Col J—Junior College Journal. Edmund J. Gleazer, Jr., ed. American Association of Junior Colleges, 1315 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- NEA J—NEA Journal. Mildred Sandison Fennner, ed. National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. National Association of Secondary-School Principals, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools. Ohio Education Association, 225 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
- Sch & Soc—School and Society. Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc., 1834 Broadway, New York, New York 10023
- Sec—The Secretary. Shirley S. Englund, ed. National Secretaries Association, 1103 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Business Education Periodicals Indexed

- ABWA Bul—The ABWA Bulletin. Robert D. Gieselman, ed. The American Business Writing Association, 317b David Kinley Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61803
- Automation Ed—Automation Educator. Enoch J. Haga, ed. Business Publications, Inc., 288 Park Avenue, West, Elmhurst, Illinois 60128
- Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet. C. F. Templeman, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- Ball State C J—The Ball State Commerce Journal. Robert P. Bell, ed. Department of Business Education, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana 47301
- Ball State J—Ball State Journal for Business Educators. Robert P. Bell, ed. College of Business, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47301
- Bus Ed Forum—Business Education Forum. Hollis P. Guy, exec. ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- Bus Ed J—Business Education Journal. Richard F. Reicherter, ed. Department of Business and Business Education, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801
- Bus Ed Observer—Business Education Observer. Paul G. Burghardt, ed. New Jersey Business Education Association, Manchester Regional High School, Haledon, New Jersey
- Bus Ed World—Business Education World. James Bolger, ed. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036
- Bus Perspectives—Business Perspectives. John M. Fohr, ed. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62903
- Bus Tchr—Business Teacher. Kay Ziegler, ed. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036
- CBEA Bul—California Business Education Association Bulletin. William J. Mason and Jack Yuen, eds. San Francisco State College, San Francisco, California
- Cath. Bus Ed R—Catholic Business Education Review. Catholic Business Education Association. Brother La Salle Woelfel, ed. Catholic Business Education Association, St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas 78207
- Coll N & V—Collegiate News and Views. Charles D. Sisley, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- Compass—The Compass. Richard A. Fulton, ed. United Business Schools Association, 1101 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- Data Processor—Data Processor for Better Business Education. Robert E. Kriegbaum, ed. Society for Automation in Business Education, University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- Delta Pi Epsilon J—The Delta Pi Epsilon Journal. Robert M. Kessel, ed. Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity, College of Business Administration, University of Denver, Denver, Colorado 80202
- EBTA J—The EBTA Journal. Rufus Stickney, ed. Eastern Business Teachers Association, 1368 Commonwealth Avenue, Brighton, Massachusetts 02134
- EBTA Y—Eastern Business Teachers Association Yearbook, Vol. 38. Methods of Teaching Typewriting. John L. Rowe, ed. Eastern Business Teachers Association, New York University Campus Stores, 18 Washington

- Place, New York, New York 20003. 301 p \$5
- Future Bus Leader—Future Business Leader. DeWayne Cuthbertson, ed. Future Business Leaders of America, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- Inter Rev for Bus Ed—International Review for Business Education. Felix Schmid, ed. International Society for Business Education, En Corjon, Le Mont-sur-Lausanne, Switzerland
- J Bus Communication—The Journal of Business Communication. Richard P. Felton, ed. American Business Writing Association, 317b David Kinley Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61803
- J Bus Ed—Journal of Business Education. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer, ed. Robert C. Trethaway, 15 South Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18700
- Kansas Bus Tch—The Kansas Business Teacher. Gerald Goetz, ed. Kansas Business Teachers Association, West High School, Topeka, Kansas 66614
- MBEA News Bul—Michigan Business Education News Bulletin. Robert Poland, ed. 222 Eppley Center, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823
- NABTE Bul—National Association for Business Teacher Education Bulletin. F. Wayne House, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- NBEA Y—National Business Education Association Yearbook, Vol. 3, 1965. New Media in Teaching the Business Subjects. Edwin A. Swanson, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. 206 p \$4.75
- N Bus Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly. Hollis P. Guy, exec. ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- NJBEA Fiftieth Anniv.—New Jersey Business Education Association Fiftieth Anniversary Bulletin, 1915-1965. Ellis R. Thomas and Harold L. Peebles, eds. New Jersey Business Education Association, Trenton, New Jersey. 64 p
- Newsletter JCEE—Newsletter, Joint Council on Economic Education. Elizabeth L. Deery, ed. The Joint Council on Economic Education, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036
- Newsletter Phi Beta Lambda—Phi Beta Lambda, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- Ohio Bus Tch—The Ohio Business Teacher. Charles E. Reigel, ed. Ohio Business Teachers Association, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45200
- Proceedings of Inter Course—Proceedings of the Thirty-Seventh International Course in Business and Economic Education. United States Chapter of the International Society for Business Education. Washington Square Center, New York University, New York, New York 10003. 157 p
- Sincerely Yours—Helene L. Zimmerman, ed. The Business Teachers Association of New York State, Williamson Central School, Williamson, New York 14589
- Today's Sec—Today's Secretary. Mary Jollon, ed. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036
- Topics—Teaching Topics from ILI and HII. Helen M. Thal, ed. Institute of Life Insurance, 277 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017
- Typ News—Typewriting News. R. L. Rahbar, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- VBE Bul—Virginia Business Education Bulletin. Business Education Service, State Department of Education, Richmond, Virginia 23216

Directory of Publishers

- Allied. Allied Publishers, Inc., Jackson Tower Building, Portland, Oregon 97205
- Allyn & Bacon. Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 150 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111
- American. American Book Company, 55 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003
- Brown. Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers, 135 South Locust Street, Dubuque, Iowa 52001
- Bus Ed Publishers. Business Education Publishers, Inc., Box 72, Foothill Station, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- Business Press. The Business Press, 288 Park Avenue, West, Elmhurst, Illinois 60128
- Free Press. The Free Press, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011
- Ginn. Ginn and Company, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011
- Gregg. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036
- Harper & Row. Harper & Row, Publishers, 49 East 33 Street, New York, New York 10016
- Heath. D. C. Heath and Company, 285 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02116
- Holt. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017
- Houghton Mifflin. Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02107
- Irwin. Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1818 Ridge Road, Homewood, Illinois 60430
- McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036
- Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011
- Pitman. Pitman Publishing Corporation, 20 East 46 Street, New York, New York 10017
- Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632
- Ronald. The Ronald Press Company, 15 East 26 Street, New York, New York 10010
- Rowe. The H. M. Rowe Company, 624 North Gilmore Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21217
- Scribner's. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017
- South-Western. South-Western Publishing Company, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- Wadsworth. Wadsworth Publishing Company, Inc., Belmont, California 94002
- Walch. J. Weston Walch, Publisher, 1145 Congress Street, Portland, Maine 04104
- Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10016

